

SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

B. Tech BiomedicalEngineering

Curriculum (2017-2018 admitted students)

VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

World class Education: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.

Cutting edge Research: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.

Impactful People: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.

Rewarding Co-creations: Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.

Service to Society: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.

VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

To be a leader by imparting in-depth knowledge in Electronics Engineering, nurturing engineers, technologists and researchers of highest competence, who would engage in sustainable development to cater the global needs of industry and society.

MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

- Create and maintain an environment to excel in teaching, learning and applied research in the fields of electronics, communication engineering and allied disciplines which pioneer for sustainable growth.
- Equip our students with necessary knowledge and skills which enable them to be lifelong learners to solve practical problems and to improve the quality of human life.

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

1. Graduates will be engineering practitioners and leaders, who would help solve industry's technological problems

2. Graduates will be engineering professionals, innovators or entrepreneurs engaged in technology development, technology deployment, or engineering system implementation in industry

3. Graduates will function in their profession with social awareness and responsibility

4. Graduates will interact with their peers in other disciplines in industry and society and contribute to the economic growth of the country

5. Graduates will be successful in pursuing higher studies in engineering or management

6. Graduates will pursue career paths in teaching or research

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

PO_01: Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications.

PO_02: Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues and apply them to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems.

PO_03: Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints, including public health, safety, culture, society and environment

PO_04: Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyse and interpret data, and synthesis of information

PO_05: Having an ability to use techniques, skills, resources and modern engineering and IT tools necessary for engineering practice

PO_06: Having problem solving ability- to assess social issues (societal, health, safety, legal and cultural) and engineering problems

PO_07: Having adaptive thinking and adaptability in relation to environmental context and sustainable development

PO_08: Having a clear understanding of professional and ethical responsibility

PO_09: Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working as a member or in teams

PO_10: Having a good working knowledge of communicating in English – communication with engineering community and society

PO_11: Having a good cognitive load management skills related to project management and finance

PO_12: Having interest and recognise the need for independent and lifelong learning

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

On the completion of B.Tech Biomedical Engineering degree, Students will be able to

PSO1. Design and develop biomedical engineering devices and systems.

PSO2. Solve complex and multi-disciplinary real-world challenges in the field of diagnostics, acquisition, imaging, and analysis of bio signals.

PSO3: Use modern tools and techniques to solve contemporary problems in the field of biomedical engineering.

CREDIT STRUCTURE

ategory	Credits
University core (UC)	70
Programme core (PC)	59
Programme elective (PE)	39
University elective (UE)	12
Total credits	180

UNIVERSITY CORE – 70 CREDITS

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	J	С
1	CHY1002	Environmental Science	3	0	0	0	3
2	CSE1001	Problem Solving and Programming		0	6	0	3
3	CSE1002	Problem Solving and Object Oriented Programming		0	6	0	3
4	ECE3999	Tech Answers for Real world Problems (TARP)	1	0	0	8	3
5	ECE4098	Comprehensive Examination	0	0	0	0	2
6	ECE4099	Co-op (Capstone Project + Industry					2
		Internship)	0	0	0	0	0
7	ENG1011	English for Engineers	0	0	4	0	2
8	HUM1021	Ethics and Values	2	0	0	0	2
9	MAT1011	Calculus for Engineers					
			3	0	2	0	4
10	MAT2001	Statistics for Engineers					
			2	2	2	0	4
11	MGT1022	Lean Start-up Management	1	0	0	4	2
12	PHY1001	Engineering Physics	3	0	2	0	4
13	PHY1999	Introduction to Innovative Projects	1	0	0	4	2
14	CHY1001	Engineering Chemistry	3	0	3	0	4
15	EXC4097	Personality Development					
		(extra &co curricular activities)	0	0	0	0	2
16	FLC4097	Foreign Language (basket)	2	0	0	0	2
17	STS4097	Soft Skills [6x1 credit each]	0	0	0	0	6
18	ECE3099	Industry Internship	0	0	0	0	2

Programme Core – 60 Credits

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	J	C
1	MAT1001	Fundamentals of mathematics (Bridge courses)		2	0	0	NA
2	BIT1001	Introduction to Life Sciences (Bridge courses)		0	0	0	NA
3	BIT1012	Human Anatomy and Physiology	3	0	2	0	4
4	BIT1013	Semiconductor devices and circuits	2	0	2	4	4
5	ECE1004	Signals and Systems	2	0	0	4	3
6	ECE1010	Fundamentals of Electric and Magnetic Circuits	2	2	2	0	4
7	ECE1011	Medical Physics and Biomedical Instrumentation	3	0	2	0	4
8	ECE1014	Sensors and Measurements	2	0	2	0	3
9	ECE2006	Digital Signal Processing	2	0	2	4	4
10	ECE2012	Control Systems Engineering	2	0	0	4	3
11	ECE2015	Integrated Circuits	2	0	2	4	4
12	ECE2020	Digital Electronics	2	0	2	4	4
13	ECE3020	Diagnostic and Therapeutic Equipment	3	0	0	0	3
14	ECE3023	Microcontrollers and its applications	2	0	2	0	3
15	ECE3024	Analog and Digital Communication	2	0	2	0	3
16	ECE3025	Image Processing	1	0	2	0	2
17	MAT2002	Applications of Differential & Difference Equations	3	0	2	0	4
18	MAT3004	Applied Linear Algebra	3	2	0	0	4
19	MAT3005	Applied Numerical Methods	3	2	0	0	4

Programme Electives - 38 Credits

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	J	С
1	BIT1016	Biochemical analysis and techniques	3	0	2	0	4
2	BIT1018	Medical Optics	3	0	0	0	3
3	BIT1025	Hospital Management	2	0	0	0	2
4	BIT2022	Biomaterials & Artificial Organs	3	0	0	0	3
5	BIT2024	Biomechanics	2	0	0	4	3
6	BIT3015	Biofluid Dynamics	3	0	0	0	3
7	CSE2003	Data Structures and Algorithm	2	0	2	4	4
8	CSE2004	Data Base Management Systems	2	0	2	4	4
9	ECE2017	Physiological System Modeling	2	0	2	0	3
10	ECE2018	Medical Informatics	3	0	0	0	3
11	ECE2021	Medical Imaging Equipment	3	0	0	0	3
12	ECE2022	Graphical System Design for Biomedical Engineers	0	0	4	4	3
13	ECE3009	Neural Networks & Fuzzy Control	3	0	0	4	4
14	ECE3027	Bio-Signal Processing	2	0	2	0	3
15	ECE3028	BioMEMS& Systems on-chip	2	0	0	4	3
16	ECE4020	Telemedicine	3	0	0	0	3
17	ECE4023	Biometric Systems	3	0	0	0	3
18	ECE4024	Embedded Systems in Medical Applications	2	0	0	4	3

University Core (UC)

Course code	Course Title		L T P J C
CHY1701	Engineering Chemistry		3 0 2 0 4
Pre-requisite		S	yllabus version
			1.1
Course Objectives			
	nnological aspects of applied chemistry		
2. To lay founda	tion for practical application of chemistry in enginee	ering aspects	
	Outcomes (CO): Students will be able to	1 thair ramar	al matheda and
	analyze the issues related to impurities in water and at methodologies in water treatment for domestic and		
	the causes of metallic corrosion and apply the method		-
of metals	the causes of metallic corrosion and apply the metal		sion protection
	he electrochemical energy storage systems such as	lithium hatt	eries fuel cells
	ells, and design for usage in electrical and electronic		
	quality of different fossil fuels and create an		
alternative		awareness (o develop die
	e properties of different polymers and distinguish	the polymer	s which can be
•	ad demonstrate their usefulness	the polymen	
U	theoretical aspects: (a) in assessing the water qual	ity: (b) und	erstanding the
	n and working of electrochemical cells; (c) analyz	-	-
	imental methods; (d) evaluating the viscosity and w	-	-
polymeric 1			81 I I
1 7			
Module:1 Wate	r Technology		5 hours
Characteristics of h	ard water - hardness, DO, TDS in water and their	determinati	on – numerical
	ss determination by EDTA; Modern techniques of v	water analys	is for industrial
use - Disadvantages	of hard water in industries.		
	r Treatment	1.1.	8 hours
0	thods: - Lime-soda, Zeolite and ion exchange proces ater for domestic use (ICMR and WHO); Unit p		11
•	ipal supply - Sedimentation with coagulant- Sand Fil		
	ification – Candle filtration- activated carbon filtra		
	reatment, Ozonolysis, Reverse Osmosis; Electro dia		
,		- -	
Module:3 Corr	osion		6 hours
	on - detrimental effects to buildings, machines, devi		
	ential aeration, Pitting, Galvanic and Stress corro	sion crackin	g; Factors that
enhance corrosion a	nd choice of parameters to mitigate corrosion.		
Module:4 Corr	osion Control		4 hours
Corrosion protectio	n - cathodic protection - sacrificial anodic and in	npressed cu	rrent protection
	protective coatings: electroplating and electroless pl		
	on protection – Basic concepts of Eutectic composit	tion and Eut	ectic mixtures -
Selected examples –	- Ferrous and non-ferrous alloys.		

Madular5 Electrophomical Energy Systems	
Module:5 Electrochemical Energy Systems	6 hours

Brief introduction to conventional primary and secondary batteries; High energy electrochemical energy systems: Lithium batteries – Primary and secondary, its Chemistry, advantages and applications.

Fuel cells – Polymer membrane fuel cells, Solid-oxide fuel cells- working principles, advantages, applications.

Solar cells – Types – Importance of silicon single crystal, polycrystalline and amorphous silicon solar cells, dye sensitized solar cells - working principles, characteristics and applications.

Module:6 Fuels and Combustion

Calorific value - Definition of LCV, HCV. Measurement of calorific value using bomb calorimeter and Boy's calorimeter including numerical problems.

Controlled combustion of fuels - Air fuel ratio – minimum quantity of air by volume and by weight-Numerical problems-three way catalytic converter- selective catalytic reduction of NO_X ; Knocking in IC engines-Octane and Cetane number - Antiknocking agents.

Module:7	Polymers

Difference between thermoplastics and thermosetting plastics; Engineering application of plastics - ABS, PVC, PTFE and Bakelite; Compounding of plastics: moulding of plastics for Car parts, bottle caps (Injection moulding), Pipes, Hoses (Extrusion moulding), Mobile Phone Cases, Battery Trays, (Compression moulding), Fibre reinforced polymers, Composites (Transfer moulding), PET bottles (blow moulding);

Conducting polymers- Polyacetylene- Mechanism of conduction – applications (polymers in sensors, self-cleaning windows)

Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues:		2 hours			
Leo	cture by l	Industry Experts					
		Total Lecture hours:		45 hours			
Ta	ut De els	a)					
	Text Book(s)						
1.		i Chawla, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry,	-	lishing Co., Pvt.			
		ducational and Technical Publishers, New Delhi, 3rd					
	2. O.G.	Palanna, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Li	imited, 9 th Reprint,	2015.			
	3. B. S	ivasankar, Engineering Chemistry 1 st Edition, M	Ic Graw Hill Educ	ation (India),			
	2008						
	4. "Pho	otovoltaic solar energy : From fundamentals to Ap	pplications", AngÃ	le Reinders,			
		Verlinden, Wilfried van Sark, Alexandre Freundlich					
Re	ference l		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>				
2	1. O.V	. Roussak and H.D. Gesser, Applied Chemistry-	A Text Book for	Engineers and			
		ologists, Springer Science Business Media, New Y					
		Dara, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, S.					
	Edition						
Mo		aluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digit	al Assignments) &	FAT			
		eriments	<u> </u>				
	· · r						
	Experi	iment title		Hours			
1.	Water	Purification: Estimation of water hardness by EDTA	A method and its	1 h 30 min			
		al by ion-exchange resin					
	1						

8 hours

6 hours

	Water Quality Monitoring:				3 h	
2.	Assessment of total dissolved	samples by				
	Winkler's method					
3.	Estimation of sulphate/chloride in	drinking water by	conductiv	vity method		
4/5	Material Analysis: Quantitative	colorimetric de	ermination	n of divalent	3h	
	metal ions of Ni/Fe/Cu using conv	ventional and sma	rt phone d	igital-imaging		
	methods					
6.	Analysis of Iron in carbon steel by	y potentiometry			1 h 30 min	
7.	7. Construction and working of an Zn-Cu electrochemical cell				1 h 30 min	
8.	Determination of viscosity-average	e molecular weig	nt of differ	ent	1 h 30 min	
	natural/synthetic polymers					
9.	Arduino microcontroller	based sensor	for	monitoring	1 h 30 min	
	pH/temperature/conductivity in sa	imples.				
	Total Laboratory Hours					
Mod	Mode of Evaluation: Viva-voce and Lab performance & FAT					
	Recommended by Board of Studies 31-05-2019					
App	roved by Academic Council	54 th	Date	13-06-2019		

Course code		L T P J C
CHY1002	Environmental Sciences	3 0 0 0 3
Pre-requisit	2	Syllabus version
		V:1.1
Course Obj		
	te students understand and appreciate the unity of life in all its form	s, the
	ons of life style on the environment.	
	erstand the various causes for environmental degradation.	
	erstand individuals contribution in the environmental pollution.	
4. To und	erstand the impact of pollution at the global level and also in the loc	cal environment.
	Course Outcome: Students will be able to	
	nts will recognize the environmental issues in a problem oriented ir ectives	nterdisciplinary
	nts will understand the key environmental issues, the science behin	nd those problems
	otential solutions.	I
1	nts will demonstrate the significance of biodiversity and its preser	vation
	nts will identify various environmental hazards	varion
	nts will design various methods for the conservation of resources	
	nts will formulate action plans for sustainable alternatives that inco	rnorate science
	nity, and social aspects	rporate science,
		llife desisions of
	nts will have foundational knowledge enabling them to make sound	
well a	s enter a career in an environmental profession or higher education.	
Module:1	Environment and Ecosystem	7 hours
	mental mahlema their basis sources and sustainable solution	DAT equation
•	mental problems, their basic causes and sustainable solutions	-
	arth – life support system and ecosystem components; Food chain ystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, Primary and sec	
	esarch, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cycles; Effect of h	
Judrarch m		ondary succession
		ondary succession,
on these cycl		ondary succession
on these cycl	Biodiversity	ondary succession numan activities 6 hours
Module:2	Biodiversity ypes, mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extinct, endemic, end	ondary succession numan activities 6 hours langered and rare
Module:2 mportance, pecies; Hot-	Biodiversity ypes, mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extinct, endemic, end spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; Terrestrial biodive	ondary succession numan activities 6 hours dangered and rare ersity and Aquatic
Module:2 Module:2 mportance, 1 pecies; Hot- piodiversity	Biodiversity ypes, mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extinct, endemic, end	ondary succession numan activities 6 hours dangered and rare ersity and Aquatic
Module:2 Module:2 mportance, topecies; Hot- biodiversity	Biodiversity ypes, mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extinct, endemic, end spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; Terrestrial biodive	ondary succession numan activities 6 hours dangered and rare ersity and Aquatic
Module:2 Module:2 mportance, t species; Hot- biodiversity methods.	Biodiversity ypes, mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extinct, endemic, end spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; Terrestrial biodive	ondary succession numan activities 6 hours dangered and rare ersity and Aquatic
Module:2 Module:2 mportance, t species; Hot- biodiversity methods.	Biodiversity ypes, mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extinct, endemic, end spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; Terrestrial biodive - Significance, Threats due to natural and anthropogenic activities a	ondary succession numan activities 6 hours langered and rare ersity and Aquatic nd Conservation
Module:2	Biodiversity ypes, mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extinct, endemic, end spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; Terrestrial biodive - Significance, Threats due to natural and anthropogenic activities a Sustaining Natural Resources and	ondary succession numan activities 6 hours langered and rare ersity and Aquatic nd Conservation
Module:2 Module:2 mportance, f species; Hot- biodiversity nethods. Module:3 Environment	es. Biodiversity ypes, mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extinct, endemic, end spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; Terrestrial biodive - Significance, Threats due to natural and anthropogenic activities a Sustaining Natural Resources and Environmental Quality al hazards – causes and solutions. Biological hazards – AIDS,	ondary succession numan activities 6 hours dangered and rare ersity and Aquatic nd Conservation 7 hours Malaria, Chemica
Module:2 Module:2 mportance, mportance, mpor	es. Biodiversity ypes, mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extinct, endemic, end spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; Terrestrial biodive- - Significance, Threats due to natural and anthropogenic activities a Sustaining Natural Resources and Environmental Quality al hazards – causes and solutions. Biological hazards – AIDS, A, PCB, Phthalates, Mercury, Nuclear hazards- Risk and evaluation	ondary succession numan activities 6 hours dangered and rare ersity and Aquatic nd Conservation 7 hours Malaria, Chemica n of hazards. Wate
An these cycle Module:2 mportance, mportance, mportance	es. Biodiversity ypes, mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extinct, endemic, end spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; Terrestrial biodive- Significance, Threats due to natural and anthropogenic activities a Sustaining Natural Resources and Environmental Quality al hazards – causes and solutions. Biological hazards – AIDS, A, PCB, Phthalates, Mercury, Nuclear hazards- Risk and evaluation tual water, blue revolution. Water quality management and its conset	ondary succession numan activities 6 hours dangered and rare ersity and Aquatic nd Conservation 7 hours Malaria, Chemica n of hazards. Wate
An these cycle Module:2 mportance, mportance, mportance	es. Biodiversity ypes, mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extinct, endemic, end spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; Terrestrial biodive- - Significance, Threats due to natural and anthropogenic activities a Sustaining Natural Resources and Environmental Quality al hazards – causes and solutions. Biological hazards – AIDS, A, PCB, Phthalates, Mercury, Nuclear hazards- Risk and evaluation	ondary succession numan activities 6 hours dangered and rare ersity and Aquatic nd Conservation 7 hours Malaria, Chemica n of hazards. Wate

Module:4	Energy Resources	6 hours
Renewable -	Non renewable energy resources- Advantages and	disadvantages - oil, Natural gas,
	ar energy. Energy efficiency and renewable energy.	•
	in thermal energy, Wind and geothermal energy. Er	
revolution.		
Module:5	Environmental Impact Assessment	6 hours
	to environmental impact analysis. EIA guidelines,	
•	ntal Protection Act – Air, water, forest and wild life	/ 1
methodologi	es. Public awareness. Environmental priorities in In	ndia.
Module:6	Human Population Change and Environment	6 hours
Urban envir	onmental problems; Consumerism and waste produ	cts; Promotion of economic
	t – Impact of population age structure – Women an	
	nt. Sustaining human societies: Economics, enviror	
Module:7	Global Climatic Change and Mitigation	5 hours
Climate disr	uption, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion a	nd Acid rain. Kyoto protocol,
Climate disr Carbon cred	uption, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion a its, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Pro	nd Acid rain. Kyoto protocol,
Climate disr Carbon cred	uption, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion a	nd Acid rain. Kyoto protocol,
Climate disr Carbon cred technology i	uption, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion a its, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Pro	nd Acid rain. Kyoto protocol,
Climate disr Carbon cred technology i Module:8	uption, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion a its, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Pro n environment-Case Studies.	d Acid rain. Kyoto protocol, otocol. Role of Information
Climate disr Carbon cred technology i Module:8	uption, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion a its, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Pron environment-Case Studies.	d Acid rain. Kyoto protocol, otocol. Role of Information
Climate disr Carbon cred technology i Module:8	uption, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion a its, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Pro n environment-Case Studies. Contemporary issues Industry Experts	Ind Acid rain. Kyoto protocol, otocol. Role of Information
Climate disr Carbon cred technology i Module:8 Lecture by	uption, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion a its, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Pro n environment-Case Studies. Contemporary issues Industry Experts	Ind Acid rain. Kyoto protocol, otocol. Role of Information
Climate disr Carbon cred technology i Module:8 Lecture by Text Books	uption, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion a its, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Pro n environment-Case Studies. Contemporary issues Industry Experts	Acid rain. Kyoto protocol, otocol. Role of Information 2 hours 45 hours
Climate disr Carbon cred technology i Module:8 Lecture by Text Books 1. G. Tyle learning	uption, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion a its, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Pro- n environment-Case Studies. Contemporary issues / Industry Experts Total Lecture hours: r Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environmer g.	Acid rain. Kyoto protocol, otocol. Role of Information 2 hours 45 hours ntal Science, 15 th Edition, Cengage
Climate disr Carbon cred technology i Module:8 Lecture by Text Books 1. G. Tyle learning 2. George	uption, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion a its, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Pro- n environment-Case Studies. Contemporary issues / Industry Experts Total Lecture hours: r Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environme g. Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott Spoolman (2012), Livin	Acid rain. Kyoto protocol, otocol. Role of Information 2 hours 45 hours ntal Science, 15 th Edition, Cengage g in the Environment –
Climate disr Carbon cred technology i Module:8 Lecture by Text Books 1. G. Tyle learning 2. George	uption, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion a its, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Pro- n environment-Case Studies. Contemporary issues / Industry Experts Total Lecture hours: r Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environmer g.	Acid rain. Kyoto protocol, otocol. Role of Information 2 hours 45 hours ntal Science, 15 th Edition, Cengage g in the Environment –
Climate disr Carbon cred technology i Module:8 Lecture by Text Books 1. G. Tyle learning 2. George Principl	uption, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion a its, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Pro- n environment-Case Studies. Contemporary issues / Industry Experts Total Lecture hours: r Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environmet g. Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott Spoolman (2012), Livin les, Connections and Solutions, 17 th Edition, Brook Books	Acid rain. Kyoto protocol, otocol. Role of Information 2 hours 45 hours ntal Science, 15 th Edition, Cengage g in the Environment –
Climate disr Carbon cred technology i Module:8 Lecture by Text Books 1. G. Tyle learning 2. George Principl Reference F 1. David	uption, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion a its, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Pro- n environment-Case Studies. Contemporary issues / Industry Experts Total Lecture hours: r Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environmer g. Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott Spoolman (2012), Livin les, Connections and Solutions, 17 th Edition, Brook Books M.Hassenzahl, Mary Catherine Hager, Lin	Acid rain. Kyoto protocol, otocol. Role of Information 2 hours 45 hours htal Science, 15 th Edition, Cengage g in the Environment – s/Cole, USA. hda R.Berg (2011), Visualizing
Climate disr Carbon cred technology i Module:8 Lecture by Text Books 1. G. Tyle learning 2. George Principl Reference F 1. David Enviror	uption, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion a its, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Pro- n environment-Case Studies. Contemporary issues / Industry Experts Total Lecture hours: r Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environmer g. Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott Spoolman (2012), Livin les, Connections and Solutions, 17 th Edition, Brook Books M.Hassenzahl, Mary Catherine Hager, Lin mental Science, 4thEdition, John Wiley & Sons, U	Acid rain. Kyoto protocol, otocol. Role of Information 2 hours 45 hours ntal Science, 15 th Edition, Cengage g in the Environment – s/Cole, USA. nda R.Berg (2011), Visualizing SA.
Climate disr Carbon cred technology i Module:8 Lecture by Text Books 1. G. Tyle learning 2. George Principl Reference H 1. David Enviror Mode of eva	uption, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion a its, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Pro- n environment-Case Studies. Contemporary issues / Industry Experts Total Lecture hours: r Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environmer g. Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott Spoolman (2012), Livin les, Connections and Solutions, 17 th Edition, Brook Books M.Hassenzahl, Mary Catherine Hager, Lin	Acid rain. Kyoto protocol, otocol. Role of Information 2 hours 45 hours ntal Science, 15 th Edition, Cengage g in the Environment – s/Cole, USA. nda R.Berg (2011), Visualizing SA.

Course code	Course Title						
CSE1001	PROBLEM SOLVING AND PROGRAMMING0						
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version					
		1.0					
Course Objectiv							
	evelop broad understanding of computers, programming lang	juages and their					
genera							
	luce the essential skills for a logical thinking for problem solving						
3. To gain expertise in essential skills in programming for problem solving using							
comp							
Expected Course		6					
	stand the working principle of a computer and identify the purpo	ose of a computer					
	amming language.	• ,					
	various problem solving approaches and ability to identify	an appropriate					
	ach to solve the problem	1					
	rentiate the programming Language constructs appropriately to so	live any problem					
	various engineering problems using different data structures	ammina					
	to modulate the given problem using structural approach of programmently handle data using flat files to process and store data for the						
0. Efficie	entry handle data using hat thes to process and store data for the	given problem					
List	of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)						
	Problem Solving Drawing flowchart using yEd tool/Raptor Tool	3 Hours					
-	on to Python, Demo on IDE, Keywords, Identifiers, I/O Statemer						
	ogram to display Hello world in Python.	110015					
-	and Expressions in Python	4 Hours					
-	nic Approach 1: Sequential	2 Hours					
-	nic Approach 2: Selection (if, elif, if else, nested if else	2 Hours					
-	nic Approach 3: Iteration (while and for)	4 Hours					
-	d its Operations	2 Hours					
9. Regular E	-	2 Hours					
10. List and it	-	2 Hours					
	ies: operations	2 Hours					
	d its operations	2 Hours					
13. Set and its	-	2 Hours					
14. Functions	-	2 Hours					
15. Sorting Te	echniques (Bubble/Selection/Insertion)	4 Hours					
	Techniques : Sequential Search and Binary Search	3 Hours					
17. Files and	its Operations	4 Hours					
Total Lectu	re hours:	45 hours					
Text Book(s)							
	g., 2016. Introduction to computation and programming using python:	with applications					
	ing data. PHI Publisher.						
Reference Books		hon 2 Charles					
1. Charles Sev	verance.2016.Python for everybody: exploring data in Pyt	non 5, Charles					

	Severance.								
2.	Charles Dierbach.2013.Introduction to computer science using python: a computational								
	problem-solving focus. Wiley Publishers.								
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: PAT/CAT/FAT								
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-04-2014								
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 38	Date	23-10-2015					

Course Code									С	Cou	urs	se	Ti	tle]	1	Г	Р	J	С
CSE1002		I	ROB	BLF	EM	1 S(OL	LVI								E	C'	Г	JF	lF	N	ГЕ	D		(ו		0	3
							•	PR	RO	G	RA	AN	MN	111	NO	Ĵ														
Pre-requisite	;	Nil																						S	yll	abı	us	ve	ers	ion
																														1.0
Course Obje	ctives:	5:																												
1. To emphas	ize the	e benef	its of	f obj	ojec	ct o	orie	ente	ed o	coi	nc	cep	ots.																	
2.To enable st	tudents	ts to so	lve th	ne re	real	l tin	me	app	pli	ica	ntic	ons	s us	sin	g (oł	bje	ect	or	ier	te	d p	ro	gra	mn	ning	g 1	fea	tu	res
3.To improve	the ski	kills of	a log	gical	al th	hinl	kin	ng a	and	d to	o s	sol	ve	the	e p	oro	ob	le	ms	us	ing	g ai	ny	pro	oce	ssii	ng			
elements																														
Expected Co																														
1. Demonstrat			of pro	oce	eduı	ral	pro	ogr	ran	nm	nin	ng	and	d to	o r	e	pr	ese	ent	th	e r	eal	W	orl	d e	ntit	tie	s a	S	
programming																														
2.Enumerate		t orient	ed co	nce	epts	s ar	nd 1	trar	nsl	late	e r	rea	ıl-v	VOI	rld	l a	ıpı	oli	cat	io	1S	inte	2 8	grap	ohic	al				
representation																														
3.Demonstrat																														
4.Discriminat						ultij	ple	e int	nter	rfa	ice	es v	wit	h s	an	ne	e f	un	cti	on	ali	ty l	oa	sed	fea	tui	res	s to)	
solve complex																														
5.Illustrate po				-										-			st	ate	es/i	np	uts	a	ıd	to	use	ge	ne	eric	;	
programming																														
6.Validate the	e progra	ram ag	ainst	file	e in	iput	its t	tow	var	rds	s so	olv	/ing	g tl	he	p	oro	bl	em	••										
	<u> </u>	· •	<u> </u>																										1	
Module:1	Struct	ctured	Prog	<u>grar</u>	<u>mn</u>	nın	<u>1g</u>		•											C					•				10	urs
Structured Pro							alo	oop	pin	ng s	sta	ate	me	ents	s -	a	rr	ay	s -	TU	nci	101	IS	- p	Dini	ers	5 -			
dynamic men	lory all	nocati	on - si	truc	ctui	re																								
Module:2	Introd	ductio	n to	ohi	inct	to	ria	nto	od .	on	n	ro	مما	h													1	01	20	urs
Introduction t				· ·						_					nt	od	1.	arc	0.01	012	m	na	2	6	har	n of				
object oriente																													IC:	5 01
-	orphism						-				-	-																	nor	ram
of OOP - Inl																														
independent r					-	-									-					101	112	, (•	,		ai u	,	10	101	UI	100.
							0 1	-101			- 1	r at			1															
Module:3	Class	ses ar	nd oh	bied	ects	s																					1	4 I	10	urs
Classes and							lass	ses	s a	icc	ces	SS	spe	eci	fie	er	C	la	SS	ve	rsi	15	st	ruc	ture	e c				
destructor co													-																	
friend class						1						5		•	5			5				5								
Module:4	Polyn	morp	hism	ı ar	nd	In	nhe	erit	itai	nc	ce																2	26 I	10	urs
Polymorphism	•	-											com	npi	le	t	tin	ne	p	olv	m	orp	hi	sm	fu	nc				
loading opera																														
inheritance co																														
overriding				τ.																		1	5		1					
U																														
Module:5	Excep	eption	han	ıdli	ing	g al	nd	I T	'en	np	ola	ate	es														1	8 I	10	urs
Exception ha														use	er-	de	efi	ne	d	exc	en	tio	n)	- F	und	ctic				
	0	U	r ·			-	Ľ							_		_					Ľ		/							

plate, Class template Template with inheritance, STL Container, Algorithm, Iterator - vector, list, stack, map

Mod	lule:6 IO Streams and Files	10 hours
	treams and Files IOstreams, Manipulators - overloading Inserters() and Extract	
	uential and Random files writing and reading objects into/from files	015(),
beq	dential and Random mes writing and reading objects into/ nom mes	
Text	z Book(s)	
1.	Stanley B Lippman, Josee Lajoie, Barbara E, Moo, C++ primer, Fifth edition	on. Addison-
	Wesley, 2012.	,
2	Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Systems development, Tata McGraw - Hill Educ	ation, 1999.
3	Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie, The C programming Language, 2nd	
	Prentice Hall Inc., 1988.	
Refe	rence Books	
1.	Bjarne stroustrup, The C++ programming Language, Addison Wesley, 4th edi	tion, 2013
2.	Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th edition, Prenti	ce Hall, 2010
3.	Maureen Sprankle and Jim Hubbard, Problem solving and Programming conce	epts, 9th
	edition, Pearson Eduction, 2014.	
	e of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
	of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1.	Postman Problem	10 hours
	A postman needs to walk down every street in his area in order to deliver the	
	mail. Assume that the distances between the streets along the roads are	
	given. The postman starts at the post office and returns back to the post	
	office after delivering all the mails. Implement an algorithm to help the post	
2.	man to walk minimum distance for the purpose.	15 hours
Ζ.	Budget Allocation for Marketing Campaign A mobile manufacturing company has got several marketing options such as	15 nours
	Radio advertisement campaign, TV non peak hours campaign, City top	
	paper network, Viral marketing campaign, Web advertising. From their	
	previous experience, they have got a statistics about paybacks for each	
	marketing option. Given the marketing budget (rupees in crores) for the	
	current year and details of paybacks for each option, implement an algorithm	
	to determine the amount that shall spent on each marketing option so that the	
	company attains the maximum profit.	
3.	Missionaries and Cannibals	10 hours
	Three missionaries and three cannibals are on one side of a river, along with	
	a boat that can hold one or two people. Implement an algorithm to find a	
	way to get everyone to the other side of the river, without ever leaving a	
	group of missionaries in one place outnumbered by the cannibals in that	
4	place.	171
4.	Register Allocation Problem	15 hours
	A register is a component of a computer processor that can hold any type of data and can be accessed faster. As registers are faster to access it is	
	data and can be accessed faster. As registers are faster to access, it is desirable to use them to the maximum so that the code execution is faster.	
	For each code submitted to the processor, a register interference graph (RIG)	
	is constructed. In a RIG, a node represents a temporary variable and an edge	
	is added between two nodes (variables) t1 and t2 if they are live	
	I IS AQUED DELWEEH LWO HOUES I VALIADIEST LL'AUG LZ IL INEV ALE LIVE	

				_			
	temporaries can be allocated to the						
	connecting them. Given a RIG rep	U I					
	variables in a code, implement an	-					
	registers required to store the varia	÷ ÷	the code e	execution			
5.	Selective Job Scheduling Problem				15 hours		
	A server is a machine that waits fo						
	responds to them. The purpose of a	a server is to share	e hardware	and software			
	resources among clients. All the cl	ients submit the jo	obs to the s	erver for			
	execution and the server may get n	nultiple requests a	t a time. Ir	such a			
	situation, the server schedule the jo	obs submitted to it	based on	some criteria			
	and logic. Each job contains two v	alues namely time	and memo	ory required			
	for execution. Assume that there as	re two servers that	schedules	jobs based			
	on time and memory. The servers			-			
	memory Schedule Server respectiv						
	the time Schedule Server and mem			-			
	Server arranges jobs based on time	•					
	whereas memory Schedule Server						
	for execution in ascending order	e y		5 1			
6.	Fragment Assembly in DNA Seq	uencing			15 hours		
	DNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is	. 0	terial in hu	imans and			
	almost all other organisms. The inf						
	made up of four chemical bases: a						
	thymine (T). In DNA sequencing,						
	small fragments (reads) which asse						
	(superstring). Each read is a small			-			
	a set of reads, the objective is to de						
	contains all the reads. For example						
	011, 100, 101, 110, 111 the shortes		0				
	of reads, implement an algorithm t						
	contains all the given reads.		sup round				
7.	House Wiring				10 hours		
	An electrician is wiring a house where where the second se	hich has many roo	ms. Each 1	oom has			
	many power points in different loc	•					
			-	1			
	the distances between them, implement an algorithm to find the minimum cable required.						
	cuore required.		Total Lab	oratory Hours	90 hours		
Mod	e of assessment: Project/Activity			oratory mours	20 110015		
	ommended by Board of Studies	29-10-2015					
	roved by Academic Council	No. 39	Date	17-12-2015			
App		110.37	Date	17-12-201J			

ECE3099		Industrial Inter	nship		L	Т	Р	J	С
					0	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	Completion of min	imum of Two seme	sters						
Course Objective									
Course Objectives	ned so as to expose t	ha atudanta ta indu	terr anninan	mant and to talk			-		
assignment as train		he students to made	ary environ		upo	on-si	le		
assignment as train	ees of interns.								
Expected Course	Outcome:								
	nternship the student	should be able to:							
1 Hove on eve	nours to industrial n	ractions and to worl	in tarms						
2. Communica	posure to industrial p	actives and to wor	ani teams						
		anin a aalustiana in a	alahalaaa			1	1 ~ ~ ~	: . 4 . 1	
	the impact of engine	ering solutions in a	giobal, eco	nomic, environr	nenta	u and	1 SOC	ietai	
context	ability to an acces in	uses and so insu	-l	1					
-	e ability to engage in		Sive in me-	long learning					
-	d contemporary issue								
6. Engage in e	establishing his/her di	gital footprint							
Contents					4			We	eks
	k at industry site								
Four weeks of work	k at muusu y she.								
	·								
	xpert at the industry.								
Supervised by an e	·	Presentation and Pr	oject Revie	W					
Supervised by an e	xpert at the industry.	Presentation and Pr	oject Revie	W					

Course code	Technical Answ	vers for Real W	orld Prol	olems (TARP) L T P J C
ECE3999					1 0 0 8 3
Pre-requisite	PHY1999 and 115	5 Credits Earne	d		Syllabus version
Course Objectives	<u> </u>				1.0
	ts to identify the nee	d for developing	newer teo	chnologies for	industrial / societal
needs	5	1 0		U	
	ts to propose and im	plement relevant	technolo	gy for the deve	elopment of the
prototypes / pro			,	11 .	
3. To make the str prototypes / pro	udents learn to the us	se the methodolo	gies avail	able to assess	the developed
prototypes / pro	Juucis				
Expected Course	Outcome:				
	ne course, the studen				
•	life problems related priate technology(ies	•	idantified	nahlana yair	
11 * 11	arrive at innovative s	,	luentineu	problems usi	ig engineering
Module:1					15 hours
1 11					
1. Identificatio	on of real life proble	ms			
2. Field visits	can be arranged by t	he faculty conce	rned		
3. $6 - 10$ stude	ents can form a team	(within the same	e / differe	nt discipline)	
4. Minimum o	of eight hours on self	-managed team a	activity		
5. Appropriate	e scientific methodol	ogies to be utiliz	ed to solv	ve the identifie	d issue
	ould be in the form of vant scientific method		ling/mode	eling/product o	lesign/process
7. Consolidate	ed report to be submi	itted for assessme	ent		
-	on, involvement and of as the modalities for	-	-	-	
•	come to be evaluated d demographic feasi		nical, eco	nomical, socia	ıl, environmental,
10. Contributio	on of each group mer	nber to be assess	ed		
11. The project	component to have	three reviews wi	th the wei	ightage of 20:3	30:50
	n: (No FAT) Continu report to be submitte Board of Studies		1 0		k weightage of
Approved by Acad		40th AC	Date	18/03/201	б

Course Code		Course Title	e		L T P J C			
ECE4099		Capstone Proj	ect		0 0 0 0 20			
Pre-requisite	As per the acaden	nic regulations			Syllabus version			
					1.0			
Course Objectives		• 1.4	1 4 1 1	• 1 1	. 1			
	nt hands-on learning							
analysis of suitable	product / process so	as to enhance the	technical	skin sets m	the chosen field.			
Expected Course	Outcome:							
	ourse the student wil	l be able to						
1. Formulate s	pecific problem stat	ements for ill-defi	ned real lif	fe problems	with reasonable			
-	assumptions and constraints.							
	erature search and / o	-						
	periments / Design a	-	tion iterati	ons and doc	sument the results.			
	or analysis / benchm	0 0						
	he results and arrive				ution			
6. Document t	he results in the forr	n of technical repo	ort / presen	tation				
Contents								
	roject may be a theo	retical analysis m	odeling &	simulation	experimentation &			
	ototype design, fabr	-	-		-			
	velopment, applied		-		nd analysis of data,			
software de	velopment, appried i	tesearen and any o	ther relate	a activities.				
2. Project can	be for one or two se	mesters based on t	he comple	tion of requ	ired number of			
5	er the academic regu							
r i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i								
3. Can be indi	vidual work or a gro	oup project, with a	maximum	of 3 studen	ts.			
	C							
4. In case of g	roup projects, the in	dividual project re	port of eac	ch student sh	ould specify the			
individual's	contribution to the	group project.						
5. Carried out	inside or outside the	e university, in any	relevant i	ndustry or r	esearch institution.			
				0				
	s in the peer reviewe	ed journals / Intern	ational Co	nferences w	ill be an added			
advantage								
Mode of Evaluation	n: Periodic reviews,	Presentation, Fina	l oral viva	, Poster subi	nission			
Recommended by I	Board of Studies	10.06.2015						
Approved by Acade		37 th AC	Date	16.06.2015	5			
** ¥		1		1				

Course code	Course title		Ĺ	T	P	J	C
ENG1011	English for Engineers)	0	4	0	2
Pre-requisite	Cleared EPT / Effective English			S	•	us vers . 2.2	ion
Course Objectiv	es:				•	. 2.2	
	ctive language skills for academic purposes and r						
	ents' language and communication with focus on upply language and communication skills in profe						
5. To ald students a	pply language and communication skins in prote	ssional reading a		porti	ng.		
Expected Course	e Outcome:						
	e skills with ease in academic and real-life sit						
	winning digital foot print and learn to face in interpreting and reporting skills to aid them in		ently	•			
10	inguage and communication skills in academ		ntext	s.			
1	alary and learn strategies for error-free comm			~ .			
	1						
Module:1	Listening					4 h	ours
Са	sual and Academic						
Module:2	Speaking					4 h	ours
So	cializing Skills - Introducing Oneself- His / He	r Goals & SWOT					
Module:3	Reading					2 h	ours
Ski	imming and Scanning						
Module:4	Writing					2 h	ours
Err	or-free sentences, Paragraphs						
Module:5	Listening					4 h	ours
	News (Authentic Material): Analyzing Ger Information	eral and Domai	n Sp	ecifi	с		
Module:6	Speaking					4 h	ours
Gro	Dup Discussion on factual, controversial and	abstract issues					
Module:7	Reading:					2 h	ours
Ext	tensive Reading						
Module:8	Writing					2 h	ours
Em	nail Etiquette with focus on Content and Aud	ience					
Module:9	Listening					4 h	ours
Sp	eeches : General and Domain Specific Inform	nation					
Module:10	Speaking					4 h	ours
	I veloping Persuasive Skills - Turncoat and Del	I					

	Intensive Reading	
Module:12	Writing	2 hours
	Data Transcoding	
Module:13	Cross Cultural Communication	4 hours
	Understanding Inter and Cross-Cultural Comm	unication Nuances
Module:14	Speaking	4 hours
	Public Speaking/Extempore /Monologues	
Module:15	Reading for research	2 hours
	Reading Scientific/Technical Articles	I
Module:16	Writing	2 hours
	Creating a Digital/Online Profile – LinkedIn (Rés	sumé/Video Profile)
Module:17	Speaking:	4 hours
	Mock Job/Placement Interviews	
Module:18	Writing	2 hours
	Report Writing	I
Module:19	Speaking	4 hours
	Presentation using Digital Tools	
Module:20	Vocabulary	2 hours
	Crossword Puzzles/Word games	I
	Total Lecture	e hours: 60 hours
Text Book (s)	I	I
1.	Clive Oxenden and Christina Latham-Koenig, Ne	w English File: Advanced: Teacher's Book
	with Test and Assessment CD-ROM: Six-level ge	neral English course for adults Paperback
	Feb 2013, Oxford University Press, UK	
2		
	Clive Oxenden and Christina Latham-Koen	nig,New English File: Advanced
	Students Book Paperback – Feb 2012, Oxford University F	Press, UK
	· · · ·	
3		vanced - Students Book, Feb. illan Education, Oxford,
	UnitedKingdom	man Euucation, Oxioru,
Reference Bo		

1.	Steven Brown, Dorolyn Smith, Active Listening 3, 2011, 3 rd Edition, Cambrid Press,	ge University				
	UK					
2.	Tony Lynch, Study Listening, 2013, 2 nd Edition, Cambridge University Press,	UK				
3.	Liz Hamp-Lyons, Ben Heasley, Study Writing, 2010, 2 nd Edition, Cambridge U Press, UK	Jniversity				
	Kenneth Anderson, Joan Maclean, Tony Lynch, Study Speaking, 2013, 2 nd Ec Cambridge	lition,				
4.	University Press, UK					
5.	5. Eric H. Glendinning, Beverly Holmstrom, Study Reading, 2012, 2 nd Edition Cambridge University					
Press, UK						
6.	Michael Swan, Practical English Usage (Practical English Usage), Jun 2017, 4 Oxford	th edition,				
	University Press, UK					
7.	7. Michael McCarthy, Felicity O'Dell, English Vocabulary in Use Advanced (South Asian Edition),					
	May 2015, Cambridge University Press, UK					
8.	Michael Swan, Catherine Walter, Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced, Feb 2012,					
	4 th Edition, Oxford University Press, UK					
9.	Heather Silyn-Roberts, Writing for Science and Engineering: Papers, Presen Reports,	tations and				
	Jun 2016, 2 nd Edition, Butterworth-Heinemann, UK					
Mode of Eva	aluation: Assignment and FAT- Mini Project, Flipped Class Room, Lecture, PPT'	s, Role play,				
Assignments	s Class/Virtual Presentations, Report and beyond the classroom activities					
	List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)					
1.	Create a Digital or Online Profile or a Digital Footprint	6 hours				
2.	Prepare a video resume	8 hours				
3.	Analyse a documentary critically	4 hours				
4.	Turn Coat- Speaking for and against the topic / Activities through VIT Community Radio	6 hours				
5	Present a topic using 'Prezi'	6 hours				
6	Analyse a case on cross cultural communication critically	6 hours				
7	Create a list of words relating to your domain	4 hours				
8	Listen to a conversation of native speakers of English and answer the following questions	6 hours				

9	9 Read an article and critically analyse the text in about 150 words							
10	Read an autobiography and role play the character in class by taking an excerpt from the book							
Total Practical Hours 60 hours								
Mode of eva	aluation: Mini Project, Flipped	l Class Room, Lectu	re, PPT's, R	lole play, Assign	ments			
Class/Virtua	l Presentations, Report and b	eyond the classroo	m activities	5				
Recommend	Recommended by Board of Studies 22-07-2017							
Approved by	y Academic Council	No. 47 Date 24.08.2017						

Course code	Course title		L T P J C					
HUM1021	ETHICS AND VALUE	S	2 0 0 0 2					
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syllabus version					
			1.1					
Course Objective								
	l appreciate the ethical issues faced by an individ		, society and polity					
	negative health impacts of certain unhealthy beh need and importance of physical, emotional health		th					
5. To appreciate the	need and importance of physical; emotional near	in and social near						
Expected Course	Outcome:							
Students will be abl								
1. Follow sound r	norals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as	s good citizens						
2. Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically								
3. Understand the	concept of addiction and how it will affect the pl	nysical and menta	al health					
	concerns in research and intellectual contexts, in							
citation of sour	ces, the objective presentation of data, and the tre	atment of human	subjects					
5. Identify the ma	in typologies, characteristics, activities, actors an	d forms of cybero	crime					
Module:1 Being	Good and Responsible		5 hours					
	h as truth and non-violence – Comparative analy	sis on leaders of						
Society's interests v	ersus self-interests - Personal Social Responsibili	ty: Helping the n	eedy, charity and					
serving the society								
Modulov2 Social	Issues 1		1 hours					
	 Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terror 	ism	4 hours					
That assiment – Types	- Trevention of narassment, violence and reffor	15111						
Module:3 Social	Issues 2		4 hours					
Corruption: Ethical	values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Elector	al malpractices;						
White collar crimes	- Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices							
	tion and Health		5 hours					
Peer pressure - Alc Prevention of Suicid	oholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws,	prevention – Ill	effects of smoking -					
	es; ention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and S	exually Transmit	tted Diseases					
jokuu Hoului. How	sition and impact of pre-mariar pregnancy and b	examp fransnin						
Module:5 Drug	Abuse		3 hours					
Abuse of different	types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, ca	uses, impact, law	vs and prevention					
	nal and Professional Ethics		4 hours					
Dishonesty - Steali	ng - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism							
Modula.7 Abree	of Technologies		2 h					
	e of Technologies cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage,	Video comos or	3 hours					
websites	your crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage,	video games ar	nu social networking					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Module:8 Con	temporary issues:		2 hours					

Gue	est lecture	s by Experts				
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	30 hours	
Ref	ference I	Books				
1.	Dhaliwa	l, K.K , "Gandhian Philos	sophy of Ethics: A	A Stuc	ly of Relation	nship between his
	Presupp	osition and Precepts, 2016, Wi	riters Choice, New I	Delhi, Ir	ndia.	
2.	Vittal, N	I, "Ending Corruption? - How	to Clean up India?"	, 2012,	Penguin Publi	shers, UK.
3.	Pagliarc	, L.A. and Pagliaro, A.M, "Ha	andbook of Child an	d Adol	escent Drug an	d Substance Abuse:
	Pharma	cological, Developmental and	l Clinical Considerat	tions", 2	2012Wiley Pub	olishers, U.S.A.
4.	Pandey,	P. K (2012), "Sexual Harassr	nent and Law in Ind	ia", 201	2, Lambert Pu	blishers, Germany.
						· · · · ·
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT, Assignment	, Quiz, FAT and S	Semina	r	
Rec	commend	led by Board of Studies	26-07-2017			
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 46	Date	24-08-20	17

MAT-1011 Calculus for Engineers 3 0 2 0 4 Pre-requisite MAT1001 Syllabus Version Course Objectives : 1.0 1.0 To provide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understand the other important engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientists. 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 1.0 Expected Course Outromes: 1.10 1.0 At the end of this course the students should be able to 1.10 1.10 In apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and S	MAT-1011 Calculus for Engineers 3 0 2 0 4 Pre-requisite MAT1001 Syllabus Version 1.0 Course Objectives : 1.0 1.0 1. To provide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understand the other important engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientists. 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. To impart the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transform technique for Engineers which requires knowledge of integration Expected Course Outcomes: 4 At the end of this course the students should be able to 1. applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentiatis, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	J	С
Pre-requisite MAT1001 Syllabus Syllabus Version 1.0 Course Objectives : 1.0 1.0 1. To provide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understand the other important engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientists. 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. To impart the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transform technique for Engineers which requires knowledge of integration Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the students should be able to 1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Grcens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering 9 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average func	Pre-requisite MAT1001 Syllabus Version 1.0 1.0 1.0 Course Objectives : 1.0 1.0 1. To provide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understand the other important engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientists. 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. To impart the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transform technique for Engineers which requires knowledge of integration Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the students should be able to 1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation - Extrema on an Interval-Rolle	MAT-1011						_
Course Objectives : 1.0 Course Objectives : 1.0 Course Objectives : 1. To provide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understand the other important engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientists. 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. To impart the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transform technique for Engineers which requires knowledge of integration Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the students should be able to 1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Differentiation - Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function-interrelation Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours	1.0 Course Objectives : 1. To provide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understand the other important engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientists. 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. To impart the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transform technique for Engineers which requires knowledge of integration Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the students should be able to 1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation - Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integr	Pre-requisite	0	Syl	labı		-	ion
1. To provide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understand the other important engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientists. 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. To impart the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transform technique for Engineers which requires knowledge of integration Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the students should be able to 1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation - Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Scond derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Module:1 Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace tran	1. To provide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understand the other important engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientists. 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. To impart the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transform technique for Engineers which requires knowledge of integration Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the students should be able to 1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens [*] , Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation - Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions, and First derivative test-Scond derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Bet	•						
important engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientists. 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. To impart the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transform technique for Engineers which requires knowledge of integration Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the students should be able to 1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem- Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima- Constraine of two variables-maxima and minima- Constraine of two variables-maxima and minima- Constraine of unities and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:5 Multiple i	important engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientists. 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. To impart the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transform technique for Engineers which requires knowledge of integration Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the students should be able to 1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem- Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima- Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of tripe integrals-change of va			·				
2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. To impart the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transform technique for Engineers which requires knowledge of integration Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the students should be able to 1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation - Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function-Interrelation Module:1 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform-Convolution. Modul	2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. To impart the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transform technique for Engineers which requires knowledge of integration Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the students should be able to 1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation - Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function-Interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit	1. To provid	le the requisite and relevant background necessary to und	erstar	nd th	ne ot	her	
Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. To impart the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transform technique for Engineers which requires knowledge of integration Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the students should be able to 1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-Interrelation Module:2 Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution.	Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. To impart the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transform technique for Engineers which requires knowledge of integration Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the students should be able to 1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function-Interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution.	important eng	gineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and	Scien	tists	5.		
3. To impart the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transform technique for Engineers which requires knowledge of integration Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the students should be able to 1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions. Instructions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Interse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Multivariable Calculu	3. To impart the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transform technique for Engineers which requires knowledge of integration Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the students should be able to 1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-Interrelation Module:2 Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Multivari	2. To introd	uce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Sing	gle ar	nd			
Engineers which requires knowledge of integration Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the students should be able to 1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours <td>Engineers which requires knowledge of integration Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the students should be able to 1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average functions value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolutio</td> <td>Multivariable</td> <th>e Calculus and Vector Calculus etc.</th> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Engineers which requires knowledge of integration Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the students should be able to 1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average functions value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolutio	Multivariable	e Calculus and Vector Calculus etc.					
Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the students should be able to 1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform.Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and cont	Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the students should be able to 1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functionsinterrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and con	3. To impar	t the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transf	orm	tech	niqu	le fo	or
At the end of this course the students should be able to 1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation - Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions. Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. S hours Taylor's expans	At the end of this course the students should be able to 1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation - Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. 5 hours Taylor's expansi	Engineers wh	ich requires knowledge of integration					
1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functionsinterrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. 5 hours Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours <t< td=""><td>1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functionsinterrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. 5 hours Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours <t< td=""><td>Expected Cours</td><th>e Outcomes:</th><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<></td></t<>	1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functionsinterrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. 5 hours Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours <t< td=""><td>Expected Cours</td><th>e Outcomes:</th><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Expected Cours	e Outcomes:					
engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functionsinterrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:5 Multiple integrals change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of multiple integrals using	engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem- Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functionsinterrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:5 Multiple integrals 5 hours Evaluation of double integrals change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals evaluation of triple integrals using	At the end of this	s course the students should be able to					
 understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average functions value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:5 Multiple integrals change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and optimized and spherical co-ordinates - evaluation of multiple integrals using	 understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functionsinterrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:5 Multiple integrals ends of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates - evaluation of multiple integrals using		•	applie	ed p	rob	lems	s in
functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation - Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. 5 hours Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. 8 hours <	functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem- Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:5 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates - evaluation of multiple integrals using	-	-					
 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation - Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivativestotal differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:5 Multiple integrals - Change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates - evaluation of multiple integrals using 	 evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivativestotal differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:5 Multiple integrals change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using			blem	IS W	ith p	perio	odic
optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:5 Multiple integrals Rome of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of order of multiple integrals using	optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem- Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:5 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates evaluation of multiple integrals using							
 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives - total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:5 Multiple integrals Bours	 evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation - Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivativestotal differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:5 Multiple integrals Rouss Bours				•		ies	and
 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:5 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using 	 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:5 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates - evaluation of multiple integrals using 	-						
Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:5 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates - evaluation of multiple integrals using	Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem- Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. 5 hours Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima- constrained maxima and minima- Lagrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Module:5 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using							
6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. 5 hours Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-Constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates - evaluation of multiple integrals using	6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem- Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivativestotal differential-Jacobian and its properties. 5 hours Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima- Lagrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using			nd C	ireer	1s',	Sto	kes,
Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation-Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functionsinterrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. 5 hours Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-Constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates - evaluation of multiple integrals using	Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 9 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem- Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. 4 hours Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. 5 hours Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of order of integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using							
Differentiation-Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem- Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functionsinterrelationModule:2Laplace transforms7 hoursDefinition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution.Module:3Multivariable Calculus4 hoursFunctions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties.5 hoursModule:4Application of Multivariable Calculus5 hoursModule:5Multiple integrals8 hoursEvaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using	Differentiation-Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem- Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelationModule:2Laplace transforms7 hoursModule:3Multivariable Calculus4 hoursFunctions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties.5 hoursModule:4Application of Multivariable Calculus5 hoursTaylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima- constrained maxima and minima- clagrange's multiplier method.8 hoursModule:5Multiple integrals8 hoursEvaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using	6. demonstr	rate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineer	ing				
Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. 4 hours Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. 5 hours Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using	Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem- Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. 4 hours Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. 5 hours Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima- constrained maxima and minima- Lagrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Module:5 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using	NT. 1 1 4 4		1				
Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives –total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima- Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:5 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using	Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivativestotal differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima- Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:5 Multiple integrals Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using					<u>, т</u> 1		om
and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. 4 hours Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. 5 hours Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using	and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. 4 hours Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. 5 hours Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals evaluation of triple integrals between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using							
of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using	of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives –total differential-Jacobian and its properties. 5 hours Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using	-	-					
Module:2Laplace transforms7 hoursDefinition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution.Module:3Multivariable CalculusFunctions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives –total differential-Jacobian and its properties.Module:4Application of Multivariable Calculus5hoursTaylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima- Lagrange's multiplier method.Module:5Multiple integrals88Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using	Module:2 Laplace transforms 7 hours Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives –total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Module:5 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using					- •		
Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives –total differential-Jacobian and its properties. 4 hours Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Module:5 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using	Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives –total differential-Jacobian and its properties. 4 hours Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Module:5 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using							
transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives –total differential-Jacobian and its properties. –total differential-Jacobian Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables–maxima and minima–constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Module:5 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals–change of order of integration–change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using	transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution. Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives –total differential-Jacobian and its properties. 4 hours Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Module:5 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using	Module:2 Lap	lace transforms	7 hou	rs			
Module:3Multivariable Calculus4 hoursFunctions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives –total differential-Jacobian and its propertiestotal differential-Jacobian and its properties.Module:4Application of Multivariable Calculus5 hoursTaylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima- Lagrange's multiplier method.8 hoursModule:5Multiple integrals8 hoursEvaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using	Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 4 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives –total differential-Jacobian and its properties. — Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. § hours Module:5 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using	Definition of La	place transform-Properties-Laplace transform of period					lace
Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives –total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables–maxima and minima–constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Module:5 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals–change of order of integration–change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using	Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives –total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables–maxima and minima–constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Module:5 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals–change of order of integration–change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using	transform of unit	step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform	n-Co	nvo	lutic	on.	
Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives –total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables–maxima and minima–constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Module:5 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals–change of order of integration–change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using	Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives –total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables–maxima and minima–constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Module:5 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals–change of order of integration–change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using	T						
and its properties. Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:5 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using	And its properties. Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—Lagrange's multiplier method. 5 hours Module:5 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using							<u> </u>
Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. Second Se	Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. Shours Module:5 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using		• 1	diffe	renti	al-J	acol	oian
Module:5 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using	Module:5 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using	and its properties	•					
Module:5 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using	Module:5 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates - evaluation of multiple integrals using	Modulov4 Any	ligation of Multivariable Calculus	hou	MG			
Module:5 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using	Module:5 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using	Taylor's expansi	on for two variables maying and minima constrained r			nd r	nini	ma
Module:5 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using	Module:5Multiple integrals8 hoursEvaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using			IIAAII	na a	nu I		111a-
Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using	Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using	Lugrange 5 matt						
Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using	Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using	Module:5 Mu	tiple integrals 8	3 hou	rs			
Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using	Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using		1 0			es t	oetw	veen
Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using	Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using							
gamma and beta functions.	gamma and beta functions.	Cartesian and cy	lindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of mul					
		gamma and beta	functions.					

Module:6 Vector Differentiation			5 hours
Scalar and vector valued functions - gr	adient, tangent plar	e-directional	
and curl-scalar and vector potentials-S			-
1		1	1
Module:7 Vector Integration			5 hours
line, surface and volume integrals -	Statement of Green	n's, Stoke's a	
theorems -verification and evaluation of			e
Module:8 Contemporary Issues:			2 hours
Industry Expert Lecture			
Tot	al Lecture hours:		45 hours
Text Book(s)			
[1] Thomas' Calculus, George B.Thoma			
[2] Advanced Engineering Mathematics	s, Erwin Kreyszig, 1	0 th Edition, W	Viley India, 2015.
Reference Books			•
1. Higher Engineering Mathematic	cs, B.S. Grewal, 43 rd	¹ Edition ,Kha	nna Publishers, 2015
2. Higher Engineering Mathematic	cs, John Bird, 6 th Ed	ition, Elsevier	Limited, 2017.
3. Calculus: Early Transcendentals	s, James Stewart, 8 th	dition, Ceng	gage Learning, 2017.
4. Engineering Mathematics, K.A			
Macmillan (2013)		,	<i>,</i> U
Mode of Evaluation			
Digital Assignments, Quiz,	Continuous Assess	ments. Final	Assessment Test
List of Challenging Experiments (Ind			
1. Introduction to MATLAB through		eral Syntax	2 hours
2 Plotting and visualizing curves an			2 hours
Symbolic computations using MA			
3. Evaluating Extremum of a single			2 hours
4. Understanding integration as Area			2 hours
5. Evaluation of Volume by Integral	s (Solids of Revolut	ion)	2 hours
6. Evaluating maxima and minima o	f functions of sever	al variables	2 hours
7. Applying Lagrange multiplier opt			2 hours
8. Evaluating Volume under surface			2 hours
9. Evaluating triple integrals			2 hours
10. Evaluating gradient, curl and dive	rgence		2 hours
11. Evaluating line integrals in vector	S		2 hours
12. Applying Green's theorem to real			2 hours
		oratory Hours	24 hours
Mode of Assessment:			
Weekly asse	essment, Final Ass	essment Test	
Recommended by Board of Studies	12-06-2015		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015

Course Code	Course title		L	Т	Р	J	C		
MAT2001	Statistics for Engineers			0	2	0	4		
Prerequisites	MAT1011 – Calculus for Engine		3 Svl	labus		-	1.0		
_			Jyn	abus	vers	IUII	1.0		
Course Objectives :									
-	idents with a framework that will he	lp them choose t	he ap	propr	iate d	escrij	otive		
	s data analysis situations.								
2. To analyse distributions and relationship of real-time data.									
3. To apply estim	mation and testing methods to mak	e inference and	mode	elling	techr	niques	s for		
decision making.									
Expected Course Ou	itcome:								
At the end of the cour	se the student should be able to:								
1. Compute and	interpret descriptive statistics using r	numerical and gra	aphica	al tech	nnique	es.			
2. Understand th	e basic concepts of random variable	es and find an ap	prop	riate	distril	oution	1 for		
analysing data specifi	c to an experiment.								
3. Apply statisti	cal methods like correlation, regre	ession analysis i	n ana	alysin	g, in	terpre	eting		
experimental data.							_		
4. Make appropr	riate decisions using statistical infe	erence that is the	e cen	tral to	o exp	erime	ental		
research.	C				1				
5. Use statistical	methodology and tools in reliability	engineering prob	olems						
	c programming for statistical data	0 01							
	<u></u>								
Module: 1	Introduction to Statistics		6 ha	urs					
	tics and data analysis-Measures of c	central tendency			of v	ariabi	litv-		
	Kurtosis (Concepts only)].	j							
Module: 2	Random variables		8 ho	ours					
Introduction -random	variables-Probability mass Function	n, distribution and	d den	sity f	unctio	ons -	joint		
Probability distribution	on and joint density functions- Mar	ginal, conditiona	l dist	ributi	on an	d dei	nsity		
functions- Mathemati	cal expectation, and its properties C	ovariance, mom	ent g	enera	ting f	uncti	on –		
characteristic function	1.								
Module: 3	Correlation and regression		4 ho	ours					
Correlation and Rea	gression – Rank Correlation- Par	tial and Multip	ole co	orrela	tion-	Mul	tiple		
regression.	1	Γ							
Module: 4	Probability Distributions		7 ho						
	a distributions – Normal distribution	– Gamma distrib	ution	– Exj	ponen	tial			
distribution – Weibul		1							
Module: 5	Hypothesis Testing I		4 ho						
	sis – Introduction-Types of error	_	-				-		
hypothesis-Large sample tests- Z test for Single Proportion, Difference of Proportion, mean and									
difference of means.			0.1						
Module: 6	Hypothesis Testing II	40.041	9 ho		da :-	. d	(
	Student's t-test, F-test- chi-square								
-	Experiments - Analysis of variance	– one and two w	ay cl	assiti	cation	is - C	KD-		
RBD- LSD. Module: 7	Poliobility		5 ho						
	Reliability ard function-Reliabilities of series a	nd parallal avete			m Do	liahil	ity		
	entive and repair maintenance- Availa		/1115-	Syste	in Ke	114011	ny -		
•	ntemporary Issues		2 ho	nire					
	numporary issues		<i>⊿</i> 110	uis					

Industry Expert Lecture					
Total Lecture h	ours		45 hours		
Text book(s)		1			
1. Probability and Statistics for	or engineers and scient	tists, R.E.Walpol	e, R.H.Myers, S.L.Mayers		
and K.Ye, 9 th Edition, Pearson Edu	cation (2012).				
2. Applied Statistics and Pr	obability for Enginee	rs, Douglas C.	Montgomery, George C.		
Runger, 6 th Edition, John Wiley &		-			
Reference books					
1. Reliability Engineerin	ng, E.Balagurusamy, T	ata McGraw Hill	, Tenth reprint 2017.		
2. Probability and Statis	tics, J.L.Devore, 8 th Ec	lition, Brooks/Co	ble, Cengage Learning		
(2012).					
3. Probability and Statis	tics for Engineers, R.A	Johnson, Miller	Freund's, 8th edition,		
Prentice Hall India (2011).	-				
4. Probability, Statistics	and Reliability for Eng	gineers and Scier	ntists, Bilal M. Ayyub and		
Richard H. McCuen, 3 rd editi					
Mode of Evaluation					
Digital Assignments, Continuous A	Assessment Tests, Quiz	z, Final Assessme	ent Test.		
List of Experiments (Indicative)					
Introduction: Understand	ing Data types; impo	orting/exporting	2 hours		
data.					
Computing Summary Sta	1 0	0	2 hours		
using Tabulation and Grap	<u> </u>				
Applying correlation and			2 hours		
dataset; computing and in	terpreting the coefficie	ent of			
determination.		114 4	21		
Applying multiple linear i			2 hours		
	computing and interpreting the multiple coefficient of				
	determination.				
distribution	Fitting the following probability distributions: Binomial				
Normal distribution, Poiss	son distribution		2 hours		
Testing of hypothesis for		and proportion	2 hours		
from real-time problems.	r one sample mean	una proportion	2 110 01 5		
8. Testing of hypothesis for	r Two sample means	and proportion	2 hours		
from real-time problems	1	1 1			
Applying the t test for ind	ependent and dependent	nt samples	2 hours		
10. Applying Chi-square to			2 hours		
Contingency test to real d					
Performing ANOVA	for real dataset for	or Completely	2 hours		
randomized design, Rand	domized Block design	n ,Latin square			
Design					
		boratory hours	22 hours		
	Mode of Evaluat				
	y Assessment, Final A	ssessment Test			
Recommended by Board of Studie			2017		
Approved by Academic Council	47	Date: 05-10-2	2017		

Course code	Course title	L	Τ	P J	C
MGT1022	Lean Start up Management	1	0	0 4	2
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	llab	us vers	sion
				V	.1.0
Course Objectives	To develop the ability to			v	.1.0
Ŷ	ods of company formation and management.				
	cal skills in and experience of stating of business using	g pre-se	t co	llectior	n of
business ide					
3. Learn basic	s of entrepreneurial skills.				
	1				
Expected Course	Outcome: On the completion of this course the student wil	l be able	e to:		
1. Understand	developing business models and growth drivers				
2. Use the bus	iness model canvas to map out key components of enterpri	se			
3. Analyze ma	arket size, cost structure, revenue streams, and value chain				
4. Understand	build-measure-learn principles				
Foreseeing	and quantifying business and financial risks				
Module:1				2 Ho	
•	sign Thinking (identify the vertical for business opportu	inity, u	iders	tand y	our
customers, accurate	ely assess market opportunity)				
Madala 2				2 11.	
Module:2	roduct (Value Proposition, Customer Segments, Build- me	ocura la	orn n	3 Ho	
	Toduct (value Proposition, Customer Segments, Bund- me	asure-re	an p	locess)
Module:3				3 Ho	urs
	evelopment(Channels and Partners, Revenue Model and st	reams. 1	Kev I		
	sts, Customer Relationships and Customer Developmer	,	•		· ·
	lean model- templates)				
	•				
Module:4				3 Ho	
	Access to Funding(visioning your venture, taking the pro-				
1	ling Digital & Viral Marketing, start-up finance - Costs/	Profits	& L	osses/c	cash
flow, Angel/VC,/B	ank Loans and Key elements of raising money)				
Madada 7					
Module:5	CSP Stondards Toxos			3 Ho	ours
Legal, Regulatory,	CSR, Standards, Taxes				
Module:6				2 Ho	lire
				<i>2</i> 110	ais
Lectures by Entrep	reneurs				
 				1	
	Total Lecture			15 ho	ours

Tex	t Book(s)						
1.	The Startup Owner's Manual: The S	tep-By-Step C	uide for Build	ling a Great Com	ipany, Steve		
	Blank, K & S Ranch; 1st edition (M	farch 1,2012)					
2	The Four Steps to the Epiphany, St	eve Blank, K&	S Ranch; 2nd	d edition (July 1	7, 2013)		
3	The Lean Startup: How Today's Ent	repreneurs Us	e Continuous l	Innovation to Cro			
	Successful Businesses, Eric Ries, G	Crown Busine	ss; (13 Septen	nber 2011)			
	erence Books						
1.	Holding a Cat by the Tail, Steve Bl						
2	Product Design and Development,		11 0				
3	Zero to One: Notes on Startups, or						
4	Lean Analytics: Use Data to Build a	Better Startup	Faster (Lean S	Series), Alistair C	Croll & Benjamin		
	Yoskovitz, O'Reilly Media; 1st Ed	ition (March 2	1, 2013)				
5	Inspired: How To Create Products	Customers Lov	e, Marty Caga	an, SVPG Press;	1st edition (June		
	18, 2008)						
6	Website References:						
	1. http://theleanstartup.com/						
	2. https://www.kickstarter.com/pr	ojects/881308	232/only-on-k	kickstarter-the-le	eaders-guide-by-		
	eric-ries	0	•		C .		
	2 http://huginggomedal.governetic						
	3. http://businessmodelgeneratio	n.com/					
	4. https://www.leanstartupmachin	e.com/					
	5. https://www.youtube.com/watc	h?v=fEvKo90	qBns				
	6. http://thenextweb.com/entrepre methodology/#gref	neur/2015/07/	05/whats-wro	ng-with-the-lear	n-startup-		
	7. http://www.businessinsider.in/V	Whats-Lean-ab	out-Lean-Sta	rtup/articleshow	v/53615661.cms		
	8. https://steveblank.com/tools-an	d-blogs-for-en	trepreneurs/				
	9. https://hbr.org/2013/05/why-the	e-lean-start-up	-changes-ever	rything			
	10 chyentures blogspot in/ platform	nsandnetworks	blogspot in/r	o/saas-model.htr	nl		
	10.chventures.blogspot.in/ platformsandnetworks.blogspot.in/p/saas-model.html						
	de of Evaluation: Assignments;	Field Trips,	Case Studie	es; e-learning;	Learning through		
	earch, TED Talks						
Pro 1.	ject Project				60 hours		
1.	110,000			Total Project	60 hours		
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	08-06-2015		roui roject	00 H0415		
	proved by Academic Council	37	Date	16-06-2015			

Course code	Course title		L 3		P J 2 0	C
PHY1701	Engineering Physics		-	-		4
Pre-requisite	None		Sylla	bus		5101 .2.1
Course Objectiv	AS.				v	.2.1
v	dents to understand the basics of the latest advancem	ents in Phy	vsics vi	7		
	nics, Nanotechnology, Lasers, Electro Magnetic The	•				
Qualitarii intoonia	nes, i (unoteennoiseg), Eusers, Electro inagrette inte	ji ji ulita 1 10	er opu			
Expected Course	e Outcome: Students will be able to					
	e dual nature of radiation and matter.					
2. Compute Schro	odinger's equations to solve finite and infinite potent	ial problem	ıs.			
3. Analyze quant	um ideas at the nanoscale.					
4. Apply quantum	n ideas for understanding the operation and working	principle of	f optoel	lect	ronic	;
devices.						
	well's equations in differential and integral form.					
	ous types of optical fibers for different Engineering		s.			
	ot of Lorentz Transformation for Engineering applica	tions.				
8. Demonstrate th	e quantum mechanical ideas					
Module:1 Intr	oduction to Modern Physics				6 ha	
	(hypothesis), Compton Effect, Particle properties of	wave Mat	ter Wa	ves		ul
	Experiment, Heisenberg Uncertainty Principle, Way					ver
	pendent & independent).	e runetion,	, und D		Jailie	,01
equation (time de						
Module:2 App	lications of Quantum Physics				5 ho	ur
	box (Eigen Value and Eigen Function), 3-D Anal	ysis (Quali	itative)	, Tı	inne	ling
Effect (Qualitativ	e) (AB 205), Scanning Tunneling Microscope (STM).				
	ophysics				5 ho	
	ano-materials, Moore's law, Properties of Nano-mat	-				
-	wire & dot, Carbon Nano-tubes (CNT), Applica	tions of r	nanotec	hno	ology	′ i1
industry.						
	- Duin sinter and Frazin series - Analise tion				<u>(</u>]	
	er Principles and Engineering Application	o officient	0- :4a a	:~~	6 ho	
	stics, Spatial and Temporal Coherence, Einstein C			<u> </u>		
1	sion, Two, three & four level systems, Pumpin ponents of laser, Nd-YAG, He-Ne, CO2 and Dye	0				
applications.	policitis of laser, Nu-TAO, He-Ne, CO2 and Dye	aser and	then	eng	mee	III
applications.						
Module:5 Elec	ctromagnetic Theory and its application				6 ha	m
	gence, Gradient and Curl, Qualitative understanding	of surface	and vo	lun		
•	Il Equations (Qualitative), Wave Equation (Derivation					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,,,	,			
-	velocity, Group index, Wave guide (Qualitative)					
-	velocity, Group index , Wave guide (Qualitative)					
velocity, Group	velocity, Group index , Wave guide (Qualitative) pagation of EM waves in Optical fibers			1	0 ho	ur
velocity, Group Module:6 Pro and	pagation of EM waves in Optical fibers Optoelectronic Devices					
velocity, Group Module:6 Pro and Light propagation	pagation of EM waves in Optical fibers			ïbe	rs -	ste

	dule:7 Special Theory of Relativity	5 hours
	me of reference, Galilean relativity, Postulate of special theory of relativity, Si	multaneity,
leng	th contraction and time dilation.	
Mo	dule:8 Contemporary issues:	2 hours
	Lecture by Industry Experts	
		451
Tor	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
<u>1 ex</u> 1.	t Book(s)	TT:11
1. 2.	Arthur Beiser et al., Concepts of Modern Physics, 2013, Sixth Edition, Tata McG William Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2008, Cambridge University Press.	law HIII.
2. 3.	D. J. Griffith, Introduction to Electrodynamics, 2014, 4th Edition, Pearson.	
3. 4.	Diafar K. Mynbaev and Lowell L.Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Tec	hnology
	2011, Pearson	inioiogy,
Ref	erence Books	
1.	Raymond A. Serway, Clement J. Mosses, Curt A. Moyer Modern Physics, 2010,	3rd Indian
	Edition Cengage learning.	
2.	John R. Taylor, Chris D. Zafiratos and Michael A. Dubson, Modern Physics for	or Scientists
	and Engineers, 2011, PHI Learning Private Ltd.	
3.	Kenneth Krane Modern Physics, 2010, Wiley Indian Edition.	
4.	Nityanand Choudhary and Richa Verma, Laser Systems and Applications,	2011, PHI
5.	Learning Private Ltd.	
	S. Nagabhushana and B. Sathyanarayana, Lasers and Optical Instrumentation,	2010, I.K.
6.	International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.,	
7.	R. Shevgaonkar, Electromagnetic Waves, 2005, 1st Edition, Tata McGraw Hill	_
8.	Principles of Electromagnetics, Matthew N.O. Sadiku, 2010, Fourth Edition, Oxfo	
	Ajoy Ghatak and K. Thyagarajan, Introduction to Fiber Optics, 2010, Cambridge	University
N/-	Press.	
NIO	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
1.	List of Experiments Determination of Planck's constant using electroluminescence process	2 hrs
	Electron diffraction	
2.		2 hrs
3.	Determination of wavelength of laser source (He -Ne laser and diode lasers of different wavelengths) using different technique	2 hrs
4	different wavelengths) using diffraction technique	2 hrs
4.	Determination of size of fine particle using laser diffraction	
5.	Determination of the track width (periodicity) in a written CD	2 hrs
6.	Optical Fiber communication (source + optical fiber + detector)	2 hrs
7.	Analysis of crystallite size and strain in a nano -crystalline film using X-ray	2 hrs
0	diffraction	0.1
8.	Numerical solutions of Schrödinger equation (e.g. particle in a box problem)	2 hrs
	(can be given as an assignment)	2 hrs
0		1 1 11 11
9.	Laser coherence length measurement	
10	Proof for transverse nature of E.M. waves	2 hrs
	Proof for transverse nature of E.M. wavesQuantum confinement and Heisenberg's uncertainty principle	

	Spectrometer					
13.	Determination of divergence of a	a laser beam			2 hrs	
14.	14. Determination of crystalline size for nanomaterial (Computer simulation)					
15.	15. Demonstration of phase velocity and group velocity (Computer simulation)					
			То	tal Laboratory Hours	30 hrs	
Mod	e of evaluation: CAT / FAT					
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-06-2019					
Appı	Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 55Date13-06-2019					

Course code	Course title		L T P J C
PHY1999	Introduction to Innovative P	rojects	1 0 0 4 2
Pre-requisite	None		Syllabus version
			1.0
Course Objectives	:		
This course is offer	ed to the students in the 1 st Year of B.Tech.	in order to orie	nt them towards
independent, syster	nic thinking and be innovative.		
1. To make studen	ts confident enough to handle the day to day	issues.	
2. To develop the	2. To develop the "Thinking Skill" of the students, especially Creative Thinking Skills		
	lents to be innovative in all their activities		-
4. To prepare a pro	oject report on a socially relevant theme as a	solution to the	existing issues
	Outcome: Students will be able to		C
	he various types of thinking skills.		
-	novative and creative ideas.		
-	able solution for socially relevant issues		
5. Thatyze a suit	usic solution for sociarry forevallt issues		
Module:1 A Self	Confidence	1	hour
	f – Johari Window –SWOT Analysis – Self		
Case		Listeenn Denng	d contributor
Study			
•	ng self, understanding surrounding, thinking	about how s(he)) can be a
contributor			
	eating a big picture of being an innovator – v	writing a 1000 v	vords imaginary
	self – Topic "Mr X – the great innovator of 2		
hours)	1 0	1	× ·
,	nking Skill	1	hour
	aviour – Types of thinking– Concrete – Abst	ract, Converger	nt, Divergent,
Creative,			
Analytical, Sequer	ntial and Holistic thinking – Chunking Trian	gle – Context G	rid – Examples –
Case Study.		-	-
Project : Meeting	at least 50 people belonging to various strata	a of life and talk	to them / make
field visits to iden	tify a min of 100 society related issues, proble	ems for which the	hey need solutions
and categories the	m and upload along with details of people m	et and lessons le	earnt. (4 non-
contact hours)			
	eral Thinking Skill		hour
	y – HOTS – Outof the box thinking – deBon	o lateral thinkin	g model –
Examples			
*	eks - incomplete portion to be done and uplo		
I	ativity		hour
	– Walla – Barrons – Koberg & Begnall – H		
<u> </u>	ng 5 out of 100 issues identified for futur		11
	use of statistical tools & upload . (4 non-	1	
	instorming	1	hour
	techniques and examples		, <u> </u>
	orm and come out with as many solutions as	s possible for the	e top 5 issues
	d . (4 non- contact hours)	4	hour
Module:3 Min	d Mapping	1	hour

B.TECH Biomedical Engineering

Mind Mapping techniques and guidelines. Drawing a m	
Project : Using Mind Maps get another set of solution	is forthe next 5 issues (issue $6 - 10$). (4
non- contact hours)	1 hour
Module:4 ASystems thinkingSystems Thinking essentials – examples – Counter Intuitive	
Project : Select 1 issue / problem for which the po	
Apply Systems Thinking process and pick up one solution other possible solutions have been left out]. Go ba	
acceptability and upload. (4 non- contact hours)	ack to the customer and assess the
Module:4 B Design Thinking	1 hour
Design thinking process – Human element of design think	
Project : Apply design thinking to the selected solution, a	
to it. Participate in "design week" celebrations upload the	
Module:5 A Innovation	1 hour
Difference between Creativity and Innovation – Examples	s of innovation –Being innovative.
Project: A literature searches on prototyping of your sol	
model or process and upload (4 non- contact hours)	1 1 71
Module:5 B Blocks for Innovation	1 hour
Identify Blocks for creativity and innovation - overcom	ing obstacles – Case Study
Project : Project presentation on problem identifica	•
results – Interim review with PPT presentation (4 non	
Module:5 C Innovation Process	1 hour
Steps for Innovation – right climate for innovation	
Project: Refining the project, based on the review repor	t and uploading the text (4 non-
contact hours)	
Module:6 A Innovation in India	1 hour
Stories of 10 Indian innovations	
Project: Making the project better with add ons (4 non- of	contact hours)
Module:6 B JUGAAD Innovation	1 hour
Frugal and flexible approach to innovation - doing mo	ore with less Indian Examples
Project: Fine tuning the innovation project with JUGA	
(Credit for JUGAAD implementation). (4 non- cor	ntact hours)
Module:7 A Innovation Project Proposal	1 hour
Presentation	
Project proposal contents, economic input, ROI – Templat	
Project: Presentation of the innovative project proposal	
Module:8 A Contemporary issue in Innovation	1 hour
Contemporary issue in Innovation	
Project: Final project Presentation, Viva voce Exam (4 n	
Total Lecture hou	irs: 15 hours
Text Book(s)	
1. How to have Creative Ideas, Edward debone, Vermilor	n publication, UK, 2007
2. The Art of Innovation, Tom Kelley & Jonathan Littma	n, Profile Books Ltd, UK, 2008
Reference Books	
1. Creating Confidence, Meribeth Bonct, Kogan Page I	ndia Ltd, New Delhi, 2000
2. Lateral Thinking Skills, Paul Sloane, Keogan Page Ind	lia Ltd, New Delhi, 2008
3. Indian Innovators, Akhat Agrawal, Jaico Books, Mum	

4.	 JUGAAD Innovation, Navi Radjou, Jaideep Prabhu, Simone Ahuja Random house India, Noida, 2012. 				
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT / Pr	roject / Sei	ninar	
Thr	Three reviews with weightage of 25 : 25 : 50 along with reports				
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 15-12-2015				
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 39 Date 17-12-2015			

Course code	Course title		L T P J C
STS1001	Introduction to Soft skil	ls	3 0 0 0 1
Pre-requisite	None		Syllabus version
			1
Course Objectives	5:		
1. To enhance	the ability to plan better and work as a team	effectively	
	e learning ability and to acquire analytical ar	•	6
	the habits required to achieve success		
Expected Course	Outcome:		
	udents to know themselves and interact bette	r with self and e	environment
	dents to know themserves and interact bette	with sen and c	an vin oniment
Module:1 Lesso	ns on excellence		10 hours
	rity :Importance of ethics in life, Intuition	onism vs Conse	
	Virtue ethics vs situation ethics, Integrity -		
	nange management: Who moved my ch		
U	g the bandwagon, Adapting change for grow	,	e
-	sills faster?: Knowledge vs skill, Skill intro	-	
	e converse . Habit formation: Know your	-	-
	, How habits work? - The psychological		
	t Loop", Domino effect, Unlearning a bad ha		is and protessional
-	arch skills: Focused and targeted informat		w to make Google
work for you, Data	0	ion seeking, no	w to make Google
work for you, Data	assimilation		
Module:2 Team	skills		11 hours
	IART goals, Action plans, Obstacles -Fa	ulure managem	
	er motivational factors, Maslow's hierarch		
	tation: Planning and sequencing, Challeng		
	al learning cycle, Facilitating the Debrief.		
	rengths and weakness, Nurture strengths, Fi		
	nce building. Trust and collaboration.		
	lering responsibilities	intuar realit of	inding, Thexionity,
Delegating, bildule			
Module:3 Emot	ional Intelligence		12 hours
	alysis: Introduction, Contracting, Ego states,	Life positions	
	prming, Group Brainstorming, Stepladder Te	-	U
	ich, Reverse brainstorming, Star bursting, Ch	-	-
	chometric Analysis :S kill Test, Personality	-	
	n one answer, Unique ways		
Solving, which that	i one unswei, onique ways		
Module:4 Adap	tability		12 hours
	Picture, Drama, Role Play, Different kinds o	f expressions C	
	Arts, Music, Art and Dance , Flexibility	•	-
• 1	•	olving, plann	
ξ Ο , Ι	e of change and uncertainty): Adaptability (0, 1	
- manges(toter allee	or enange and uncertainty). Adaptability (syndionic

			Total Lecture h	ours:	45 hours		
Tex	Text Book(s)						
1.	Chip H	eath, How to Change Thing	s When Change I	s Hard	(Hardcover),2	2010,First	
	Edition	,Crown Business.					
2.	Karen l	Kindrachuk, Introspection, 2	2010, 1 st Edition.				
3.	Karen I	Hough, The Improvisation I	Edge: Secrets to B	uilding	g Trust and Ra	dical Collaboration	
	at Worl	k, 2011, Berrett-Koehler Pu	blishers	-	-		
Ref	ference l	Books					
1.	Gideon	Mellenbergh, A Conceptu	al Introduction to	o Psyc	hometrics: De	evelopment, Analysis	
	and Ap	plication of Psychological a	nd Educational T	ests,20	11, Boom Ele	ven International.	
2.	2. <u>Phil Lapworth</u> , An Introduction to Transactional Analysis, 2011, Sage Publications (CA)						
14.	14. Mode of Evaluation : FAT, Assignments, Projects, Case studies, Role plays, 3						
Ass	Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test)						
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 09/06/2017						
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 45 th AC	Date	15/06/20	17	

Course c	ode	Course title		
STS100)2	Introduction to Business Comm	unication	3 0 0 0 1
Pre-requi	isite	None		Syllabus version
				2
Course Obj			• ,•	
-		an overview of Prerequisites to Business Co		1 1 11
		the problem solving skills and improve the		cal skills
	-	the thoughts and develop effective writing s	SK1IIS	
Expected C			1 1 1	
I. Enat	oling stu	udents enhance knowledge of relevant topics	s and evaluate th	e information
Madula 1	C4			10 hours
Module:1	Study		Story line to she	10 hours
•	-	es: Relation between memory and brain,	•	
		me association, Sharing knowledge, Visual		
		ng, Top down and Bottom Up Appro		
		me Busters, Procrastination, Scheduling, N adhering to deadlines	viuliliasking, ivi	onitoring working
under press	ile allu	adhering to deadhines		
Module:2	Emoti	ional Intelligence (Self Esteem)		6 hours
		e Empathy and Cognitive Empathy . Sympa	thv • Level of s	
		roximity, Compassion fatigue)	any . Level of s	Sympatity (Spatial
proximity, c		Toxinity, Compassion Taligue)		
Module:3	Rusin	ess Etiquette		
Wiodule.5	Dusin	ess Euquette		9 hours
Social and	Cultu	ral Etiquette: Value, Manners, Customs	, Language, T	radition. Writing
		Building a blog, Developing brand message,		8
	-	inications: Open and objective Comm	-	•
		e audience. Planning: Identifying, G		
Determining	g, Selec	ting plan, Progress check, Types of plan	ning .Writing	press release and
meeting no	tes:Wr	ite a short, catchy headline, Get to the Poi	nt –summarize	your subject in the
first paragra	ph, Boo	dy – Make it relevant to your audience		
Module:4		titative Ability		4 hours
v	-	ots: Fractions, Decimals, Bodmas, Simpl	,	
		ning to Think without Ink: Problems s		
-	-	rtionality, Support of answer choices, S		
-	1 1	h etc. Math Magic: Puzzles and brain tease	0	1
Speed Calc	ulation	s: Square roots, Cube roots, Squaring number	ers, Vedic maths	s techniques
	_		1	
Module:5		ning Ability		3 hours
-		ramming and sequencing information: Pic		_
		ormation, Mirror image and water image. Le	ogical Links: Lo	ogic based
questions-ba	ased on	numbers and alphabets		
M.11.4	X 7 · 1	1 41-21-4		
Module:6		ll Ability	1. T. V	3 hours
		rammar Fundamentals : Parts of speec		
		orcements of Grammar concepts : Subjected Superch	ect verb Agree	ment, Active and
Passive Voi	се, Кер	orted Speech		

Mod	lule:7	Communication and Att	itude			10 hours
Wri	ting :	Writing formal & informa	l letters, How to	write	a blog & I	knowing the format,
		ays of writing a blog, How			•	
	-	an articles, Designing a bro	- 3	-	-	
-	0	elf managing: Concepts o	0	t and	self motivatio	on, Greet and Know,
Choi	ice of w	ords, Giving feedback, Tak	ing criticism			
			Total Lecture ho		45 hours	
			Total Lecture no	urs:	45 nours	
	t Book(,				
		Aptipedia, Aptitude Encycl				
		US, Aptimithra, 2013, First	Edition, McGraw-	Hill E	ducation Pvt.	Ltd.
Refe	erence l	Books				
1.	Alan B	ond and Nancy Schuman, 3	300+ Successful B	usine	ss Letters for .	All Occasions, 2010,
	Third E	dition, Barron's Educationa	al Series, New Yor	k.		
2.	Josh K	aufman, The First 20 Hours	: How to Learn An	ything	g Fast , 2014	4, First Edition,
	Penguin Books, USA.					
15.	Mod	le of Evaluation: FAT, Ass	signments, Projects	, Case	e studies, Role	plays,
3 As	ssessme	nts with Term End FAT (Co	omputer Based Tes	t)		
Reco	ommen	led by Board of Studies	09/06/2017			
App	roved b	y Academic Council	No. 45 th AC	Date	15/06/20	17

000001	Course	title	L T P J C
STS2001	Reasoning Skill	Enhancement	3 0 0 0 1
Pre-requisite	None		Syllabus version
			2
Course Objectives			
-	en the social network by the effect	tive use of social media an	d social
interactions			
•	own true potential and build a ver		
To enhance	the Analytical and reasoning skill	ls.	
Expected Course	Jutcome: ing the various strategies of confli	at resolution among page	and aunomyjeore
	appropriately	ct resolution among peers	and supervisors
	appropriatery		
Module:1 Social	Interaction and Social Media		6 hours
Effective use of se	cial media: Types of social media	dia, Moderating personal	information, Social
• •	ofession, Communicating diplo		
	k with social media, How to adv		
	t methods, Effective techniques		
	and influence people, Building re		
	akes are high, Conflict resolution	n: Definition and strategie	s ,Styles of conflict
resolution			
Module:2 Non V	Verbal Communication		6 hours
	of proximecs, Rapport building	.Reports and Data Trar	
	on Skill : Effective negotiation		
conflicts			
	ersonal Skill	Dear Camponication Dear	
Social Interaction	: Interpersonal Communication,P		ling, Types of social
Social Interaction interaction, Respo	: Interpersonal Communication,P nsibility: Types of responsibil	lities, Moral and person	ling, Types of social al responsibilities,
Social Interaction interaction, Respo Networking :Com	: Interpersonal Communication,P nsibility: Types of responsibil petition, Collaboration, Content s	lities, Moral and person haring, Personal Brandi n	ling, Types of social al responsibilities, ag: Image Building,
Social Interaction interaction, Respo Networking :Com Grooming, Using	: Interpersonal Communication,P nsibility: Types of responsibil petition, Collaboration, Content s social media for branding, Del	lities, Moral and person haring, Personal Brandin legation and compliance	ling, Types of social al responsibilities, ag: Image Building,
Social Interaction interaction, Respo Networking :Com Grooming, Using	: Interpersonal Communication,P nsibility: Types of responsibil petition, Collaboration, Content s	lities, Moral and person haring, Personal Brandin legation and compliance	ling, Types of social al responsibilities, ag: Image Building,
Social Interaction interaction, Respo Networking :Com Grooming, Using responsibility, Gran	: Interpersonal Communication,P nsibility: Types of responsibil petition, Collaboration, Content s social media for branding, Del	lities, Moral and person haring, Personal Brandin legation and compliance	ling, Types of social al responsibilities, ag: Image Building,
Social Interaction interaction, Respo Networking :Com Grooming, Using responsibility, Gran Module:4 Quan	: Interpersonal Communication,P nsibility : Types of responsibil petition, Collaboration, Content s social media for branding, Del nt of authority, Creation of accoun	lities, Moral and person haring, Personal Brandin legation and compliance tability 10 hours	ling,Types of social al responsibilities, ag :Image Building, e: Assignment and
Social Interaction interaction, Respo Networking :Com Grooming, Using responsibility, Gran Module:4 Quan Number propertie digit position, Ave	: Interpersonal Communication,P nsibility: Types of responsibil petition, Collaboration, Content s social media for branding, Del at of authority, Creation of account titative Ability s: Number of factors, Factorials, I trages: Averages, Weighted Ave	lities, Moral and person haring, Personal Brandin legation and compliance itability 10 hours Remainder Theorem, Unit grage, Progressions: Arith	ling,Types of social al responsibilities, ag :Image Building, e: Assignment and digit position, Tens metic Progression,
Social Interaction interaction, Respo Networking :Com Grooming, Using responsibility, Gran Module:4 Quan Number propertie digit position, Ave Geometric Progres	: Interpersonal Communication,P onsibility: Types of responsibil petition, Collaboration, Content s social media for branding, Del at of authority, Creation of accoun titative Ability s: Number of factors, Factorials, I prages: Averages, Weighted Ave sion, Harmonic Progression, Pere	lities, Moral and person haring, Personal Brandin legation and compliance itability 10 hours Remainder Theorem, Unit grage, Progressions: Arith	ling,Types of social al responsibilities, ag :Image Building, e: Assignment and digit position, Tens metic Progression,
Social Interaction interaction, Respo Networking :Com Grooming, Using responsibility, Gran Module:4 Quan Number propertie digit position, Ave Geometric Progres	: Interpersonal Communication,P nsibility: Types of responsibil petition, Collaboration, Content s social media for branding, Del at of authority, Creation of account titative Ability s: Number of factors, Factorials, I trages: Averages, Weighted Ave	lities, Moral and person haring, Personal Brandin legation and compliance itability 10 hours Remainder Theorem, Unit grage, Progressions: Arith	ling,Types of social al responsibilities, ag :Image Building, e: Assignment and digit position, Tens metic Progression,
Social Interaction interaction, Responsion Networking :Com Grooming, Using responsibility, Gran Module:4 Quan Number properties digit position, Ave Geometric Progress increase, Ratios :	: Interpersonal Communication,P onsibility: Types of responsibil petition, Collaboration, Content s social media for branding, Del at of authority, Creation of account titative Ability s: Number of factors, Factorials, I brages: Averages, Weighted Aver sion, Harmonic Progression, Pero Types of ratios and proportions	lities, Moral and person haring, Personal Brandin legation and compliance itability 10 hours Remainder Theorem, Unit grage, Progressions: Arith centages: Increase & Dec	ling,Types of social al responsibilities, ag :Image Building, e: Assignment and digit position, Tens metic Progression,
Social Interactioninteraction,ResponsionNetworking :ComGrooming, UsingGrooming,Usingresponsibility,GranModule:4QuanNumber propertieddigit position,AveGeometric Progressincrease,Ratios:Module:5Reaso	: Interpersonal Communication,P onsibility: Types of responsibil petition, Collaboration, Content s social media for branding, Del at of authority, Creation of accoun titative Ability s: Number of factors, Factorials, I trages: Averages, Weighted Ave sion, Harmonic Progression, Pero Types of ratios and proportions ning Ability	lities, Moral and person haring, Personal Brandin legation and compliance tability 10 hours Remainder Theorem, Unit trage, Progressions: Arith centages: Increase & Dec 8 hours	ing,Types of social al responsibilities, ag :Image Building, e: Assignment and digit position, Tens metic Progression, rease or successive
Social Interactioninteraction,ResponsionNetworking :ComGrooming,Grooming,Usingresponsibility,GranModule:4QuanNumber propertiesdigit position,AveGeometric Progressincrease ,Ratios :Module:5ReasoAnalytical Reason	: Interpersonal Communication,P msibility: Types of responsibil petition, Collaboration, Content s social media for branding, Del at of authority, Creation of account titative Ability s: Number of factors, Factorials, I prages: Averages, Weighted Aver sion, Harmonic Progression, Pero Types of ratios and proportions ning Ability ing: Data Arrangement(Linear a	lities, Moral and person haring, Personal Brandin legation and compliance itability 10 hours Remainder Theorem, Unit trage, Progressions: Arith centages: Increase & Dec 8 hours and circular & Cross Varia	ing,Types of social al responsibilities, g:Image Building, e: Assignment and digit position, Tens metic Progression, rease or successive
Social Interactioninteraction,ResponsionNetworking :ComGrooming,Grooming,Usingresponsibility,GranModule:4QuanNumber propertiesdigit position,AveGeometric Progressincrease ,Ratios :Module:5ReasoAnalytical Reason	: Interpersonal Communication,P onsibility: Types of responsibil petition, Collaboration, Content s social media for branding, Del at of authority, Creation of accoun titative Ability s: Number of factors, Factorials, I trages: Averages, Weighted Ave sion, Harmonic Progression, Pero Types of ratios and proportions ning Ability	lities, Moral and person haring, Personal Brandin legation and compliance itability 10 hours Remainder Theorem, Unit trage, Progressions: Arith centages: Increase & Dec 8 hours and circular & Cross Varia	ing,Types of social al responsibilities, g:Image Building, e: Assignment and digit position, Tens metic Progression, rease or successive
Social Interactioninteraction,ResponsionNetworking :ComGrooming, UsingGrooming,Usingresponsibility,GranModule:4QuanNumber propertieddigit position,AveGeometric Progressincrease,Ratios:Module:5ReasonAnalytical ReasonBlood Relations,O	: Interpersonal Communication,P pnsibility: Types of responsibil petition, Collaboration, Content s social media for branding, Del at of authority, Creation of account titative Ability s: Number of factors, Factorials, I trages: Averages, Weighted Aver sion, Harmonic Progression, Pero Types of ratios and proportions ning Ability ning: Data Arrangement(Linear arrang/ranking/grouping, Puzzlet)	lities, Moral and person haring, Personal Brandin legation and compliance tability 10 hours Remainder Theorem, Unit brage, Progressions: Arith centages: Increase & Dec 8 hours and circular & Cross Vari- test, Selection Decision tab	al responsibilities, ag :Image Building, e: Assignment and digit position, Tens metic Progression, rease or successive able Relationship),
Social Interactioninteraction,ResponsionNetworking :ComGrooming,Usingresponsibility,GranModule:4QuanNumber propertiesdigit position,AveGeometric Progressincrease,Ratios:Module:5ReasonAnalytical ReasonBlood Relations,OModule:6Verba	: Interpersonal Communication,P pnsibility: Types of responsibil petition, Collaboration, Content s social media for branding, Del at of authority, Creation of account titative Ability s: Number of factors, Factorials, I trages: Averages, Weighted Aver sion, Harmonic Progression, Pero Types of ratios and proportions ning Ability ning: Data Arrangement(Linear arrang/ranking/grouping, Puzzlet)	lities, Moral and person haring, Personal Brandin legation and compliance itability 10 hours Remainder Theorem, Unit grage, Progressions: Arith centages: Increase & Dec 8 hours and circular & Cross Vari- test, Selection Decision tab	ling, Types of social al responsibilities, ag : Image Building, e: Assignment and digit position, Tens metic Progression, rease or successive able Relationship), le

Idic	oms, Sentence completion, Analogie	es			Idioms, Sentence completion, Analogies				
		Total Lecture ho	ours: 45	5 hours					
Tex	Text Book(s)								
1.	FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encycl	opedia, 2016, First	t Edition,	Wiley Pub	lications, Delhi.				
2.	ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, First	Edition, McGraw-	Hill Edu	cation Pvt.l	Ltd.				
3.	Mark G. Frank, David Matsumoto	, Hyi Sung Hwang	g, Nonvei	rbal Comm	unication: Science				
	and Applications, 2012, 1 st Edition	, Sage Publication	s, New Y	ork.					
Ref	erence Books								
1.	Arun Sharma, Quantitative aptitud	e, 2016, 7 th editior	n, Mcgrav	v Hill Educ	cation Pvt. Ltd.				
2.	Kerry Patterson, Joseph Grenny, R								
	for Talking When Stakes are High	, 2001,1 st edition N	AcGraw I	Hill Conten	nporary, Bangalore.				
3.	Dale Carnegie, How to Win Fri	ends and Influen	ce People	e, Latest E	Edition,2016. Gallery				
	Books, New York.								
16.	16. Mode of evaluation: FAT, Assignments, Projects, Case studies, Role plays,								
3 A	3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test)								
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 09/06/2017								
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 45 th AC	Date	15/06/20)17				

Course cod STS2002	e Cour	se title	L T P J C
		n to Etiquette	3 0 0 0 1
Pre-requisi			Syllabus version
		-	2
Course Ob	ectives:		
	e social psychological phenomena in t	erms of impression managen	nent
	or influence other people's perception		nent.
	the problem solving skills		
5. To enhan	e the problem sorving skins		
Expected C	ourse Outcome:		
<u> </u>	he students an understanding of decisi	on making models and gener	rating alternatives
	riate expressions.		
	-		0.1
	Impression Management		8 hours
Types and t			
	of impression management, Types of i		
	ing a good first impression in an inter		low to recover
	npressions/experience, Making a good	d first impression online	
	communication and body language		/ T / · · · ·
	ppearance and Grooming, Facial expre		nguage (Kinesics),
Keywords to	be used, Voice elements (tone, pitch	and pace)	
Module:2	Thinking Skills		4 hours
Introductio	n to problem solving process : S	steps to solve the problem,	Simplex process,
	n to decision making and decisi		
	to implementation, Decision making		-
Module:3	Beyond Structure		
1120uulete			4 hours
Art of aues	tioning: How to frame questions, Bloo	oms questioning pyramid. Pu	urpose of questions.
	Business, Telephone etiquette, Cafeter		
Etiquette:]		·····	ile. Eman enquelle.
	etiquette		tte, Eman enquette,
Etiquette: 1 Social medi	etiquette		
Social medi	•		
	Quantitative Ability		9 hours
Social media Module:4	Quantitative Ability	rgins & Markup. Interest C:	9 hours
Social medi Module:4 Profit and	Quantitative Ability		9 hours alculations: Simple
Social media Module:4 Profit and I Interest, Con	Quantitative Ability Loss :Cost Price & Selling Price, Man npound Interest, Recurring, Mixtures	and solutions :Ratio & Ave	9 hours alculations: Simple erages, Proportions,
Social media Module:4 Profit and I Interest, Con Time and	Quantitative Ability Loss :Cost Price & Selling Price, Man apound Interest, Recurring, Mixtures Work: Pipes & Cisterns, Man Day	and solutions :Ratio & Ave concept, Division Wages,	9 hours alculations: Simple erages, Proportions, Time Speed and
Social media Module:4 Profit and I Interest, Con Time and	Quantitative Ability Loss :Cost Price & Selling Price, Man npound Interest, Recurring, Mixtures	and solutions :Ratio & Ave concept, Division Wages,	9 hours alculations: Simple erages, Proportions, Time Speed and
Social media Module:4 Profit and I Interest, Con Time and Distance:A	Quantitative Ability Loss :Cost Price & Selling Price, Mar npound Interest, Recurring, Mixtures Work: Pipes & Cisterns, Man Day rerage speed, Relative speed, Boats an	and solutions :Ratio & Ave concept, Division Wages,	9 hours alculations: Simple erages, Proportions, Time Speed and Variations
Social medi Module:4 Profit and I Interest, Con Time and Distance:A Module:5	Quantitative Ability Loss :Cost Price & Selling Price, Mar npound Interest, Recurring, Mixtures Work: Pipes & Cisterns, Man Day rerage speed, Relative speed, Boats an Reasoning Ability	and solutions :Ratio & Ave concept, Division Wages, d streams. Proportions & V	9 hours alculations: Simple erages, Proportions, Time Speed and Variations 11 hours
Social media Module:4 Profit and I Interest, Con Time and Distance:A Module:5 Logical R	Quantitative Ability Loss :Cost Price & Selling Price, Man apound Interest, Recurring, Mixtures Work: Pipes & Cisterns, Man Day verage speed, Relative speed, Boats an Reasoning Ability asoning: Sequence and ser	and solutions :Ratio & Ave concept, Division Wages, d streams. Proportions & V ries, Coding and decodin	9 hours alculations: Simple erages, Proportions, Time Speed and ariations <u>11 hours</u> ng, Directions ,
Social media Module:4 Profit and I Interest, Con Time and Distance:A Module:5 Logical Reas Visual Reas	Quantitative Ability Loss :Cost Price & Selling Price, Mannound Interest, Recurring, Mixtures Work: Pipes & Cisterns, Mannous Verage speed, Relative speed, Boats annous Reasoning Ability Pasoning: Sequence and semoning in the semo	and solutions :Ratio & Ave concept, Division Wages, d streams. Proportions & V ries, Coding and decodin pe Diagrammatic Reasoning	9 hours alculations: Simple erages, Proportions, Time Speed and ariations <u>11 hours</u> ng, Directions ,
Social media Module:4 Profit and I Interest, Con Time and Distance:A Module:5 Logical Reas Visual Reas	Quantitative Ability Loss :Cost Price & Selling Price, Man apound Interest, Recurring, Mixtures Work: Pipes & Cisterns, Man Day verage speed, Relative speed, Boats an Reasoning Ability asoning: Sequence and ser	and solutions :Ratio & Ave concept, Division Wages, d streams. Proportions & V ries, Coding and decodin pe Diagrammatic Reasoning	9 hours alculations: Simple erages, Proportions, Time Speed and ariations <u>11 hours</u> ng, Directions ,
Social media Module:4 Profit and I Interest, Con Time and Distance:A Module:5 Logical Reas Visual Reas	Quantitative Ability Loss :Cost Price & Selling Price, Mannound Interest, Recurring, Mixtures Work: Pipes & Cisterns, Mannous Verage speed, Relative speed, Boats annous Reasoning Ability Pasoning: Sequence and semoning in the semo	and solutions :Ratio & Ave concept, Division Wages, d streams. Proportions & V ries, Coding and decodin pe Diagrammatic Reasoning	9 hours alculations: Simple erages, Proportions, Time Speed and ariations <u>11 hours</u> ng, Directions ,

	Grammar : Spot the Errors, Sentence Correction, Gap Filling Exercise, Sentence Improvisations,				
Mis	sc. Grammar Exercise				1
		Total Lecture ho	urs:	45 hours	
Tey	xt Book(s)				
1.	Micheal Kallet, Think Smarter: Cr	itical Thinking to I	mprov	ve Problem-So	lving and Decision-
	Making Skills, April 7, 2014, 1st E	Edition, Wiley, Nev	v Jerse	ey.	
2.	MK Sehgal, Business Communication	tion, 2008, 1 st Edit	ion, E	kcel Books, In	dia.
3.	FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encycle	opedia, 2016, First	Editio	on, Wiley Publ	lications, Delhi.
4.	ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, First	edition, McGraw-	Hill Ec	lucation Pvt. I	Ltd, Banglore.
Ref	ference Books				
1.	Andrew J. DuBrin, Impres				
	Research, Theory and Prace	, , ,		/	\mathcal{U}
2.	Arun Sharma, Manorama Sharma	a, Quantitative ap	titude,	$2016, 7^{\text{th}}$ ec	lition, McGraw Hill
	Education Pvt. Ltd, Banglore.				
3.	M. Neil Browne, Stuart M. Keele	y, Asking the righ	t ques	tions, 2014, 1	1 th Edition, Pearson,
	London.				
17.					
18.	Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Ass	signments, Projects	s, Case	e studies, Role	plays,
3 A	ssessments with Term End FAT (Co	omputer Based Tes	st)		
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	09/06/2017			
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 45 th AC	Date	15/06/20	17

Course code	Course title	L T P J C			
STS3001	Preparedness for external oppor				
Pre-requisite	None	Syllabus version			
		2			
Course Objectives					
¥	ckle the interview process, and leave a positive	e impression with your			
	ver by reinforcing your strength, experience an				
2. To check if cand	idates have the adequate writing skills that are	needed in an organization.			
3. To enhance the p	problem solving skills.				
Expected Course (
-	udents acquire skills for preparing for interview	ws, presentations and higher			
education					
	view Skills	3 hours			
• 1	Structured and unstructured interview orient	· •			
	ons, Interviewers' perspective, Questions to as				
—	e remote interviews: Video interview, Record	led feedback, Phone interview			
preparation	Fing to overtemize monometics for nervonal inte	miany. Duratian nounda			
MOCK Interview :	Tips to customize preparation for personal inte	rview, Practice rounds			
Module:2 Resum	ne Skills	2 hours			
	: Structure of a standard resume, Content, col				
	s: Introduction to Power verbs and Write up				
-	Quiz on types of resume				
	me : Frequent mistakes in customizing resume	, Layout - Understanding			
U	s requirement, Digitizing career portfolio				
	entation Skills	6 hours			
	ation: tips to prepare PowerPoint presentatio	n, Outlining the content, Passing			
the Elevator Test					
0 0	ials: Blue sky thinking, Introduction, body an	d conclusion, Use of Font, Use			
of Color, Strategic	1				
<u> </u>	preparing visual aids: Importance and types of	of visual aids, Animation to			
	ence, Design of posters	th intermentions. Staving in			
	tions: Setting out the ground rules, Dealing wittions, Handling difficult questions	iui interruptions, Staying in			
control of the quest	ions, mandning difficult questions				
Module:4 Quan	tative Ability	14 hours			
	binations : Counting, Grouping, Linear Arrar				
	itional Probability, Independent and Depender				
-	ensuration: Properties of Polygon, 2D & 3D F				
•	Trigonometry: Heights and distances, Simple trigonometric functions				
•	duction, Basic rules				
Functions: Introdu					
Quadratic Equation	ons: Understanding Quadratic Equations, Rule	es & probabilities of Quadratic			
Equations	concepts of Venn Diagram				

Module:5	Reasoning Ability				7 hours
	soning : Syllogisms, Binar	v logic. Sequentia	1 outpu	It tracing. Cry	
	ysis and Interpretation: D				
	harts & bar chats	5		1	1
	Verbal Ability				8 hours
-	nsion and Logic: Reading of	1			0
Premise and	l Conclusion, Assumption &	& Inference, Stren	gthenii	ng & Weakeni	ng an Argument
	Writing Skills				5 hours
	ng What is note making, Di				
	ting What is report writing				
	escription Designing a p	broduct, Understa	unding	it's features,	Writing a product
description			1		
Research p	aper Research and its impo	ortance, Writing sa	ample r	esearch paper	
		Total Lecture h		45 hours	
		Total Lecture n	ours:	45 nours	
Text Book	(s)				
	el Farra, Quick Resume & (Cover letter Book	. 2011	. 1 st Edition. J	IST Editors, Saint
Paul.			, -	, , .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2. Daniel	Flage, An Introduction to C	Critical Thinking,	2002, 1	st Edition, Pea	rson, London.
Reference					
1. FACE,	Aptipedia Aptitude Encycl	opedia, 2016, 1 st l	Edition	, Wiley Public	ations, Delhi.
2. ETHN	US, Aptimithra, 2013, 1 st Ed	dition, McGraw-H	lill Edu	acation Pvt. Lt	d.
19. Mo	de of Evaluation: FAT, Ass	signments, Projec	ts, Cas	e studies, Role	plays,
	nts with Term End FAT (Co				
Recommen	ded by Board of Studies	09/06/2017			
		No. 45 th AC			

Course code		Course title		L T P J C
STS3005		Code Mithra		3001
Pre-requisite	None			Syllabus version
•				2
Course Objective				
		nem to create program		C.
		iser interface (GUI) w		
-		se management syste	· ·	asis on how to
organize, maintair	and retrieve - efficie	ently, and effectively.		
Europeted Courses	Outcome			
Expected Course		C + Lave and DBMS	concents	
Enabiling students	to write counig in C,	,C++,Java and DBMS	concepts	
Module:1 C Pr	ogramming			15 hours
	0 0	ture of a C Program,	Data Types and C	
		e, Pointers, Memory N	• 1	-
200p1		, 1 onnors, 10101101 j 1		
Module:2 C++	Programming			15 hours
	<u> </u>	lass & Objects, Creat	e C++ & Java cla	ss and show the
		fiers, Relationship, P		
Abstract Classes, 1	Interfaces.	-		
Module:3 JAV				10 hours
		perators, Control Sta		
			he similarity Ence	ansulation Access
OOP, Class & Ob			•	-
		n, Exception Handlin	•	-
Specifiers, Relation	nship, Polymorphism		•	es, Interfaces.
Specifiers, Relation	nship, Polymorphisn base	n, Exception Handlin	g, Abstract Classe	-
Specifiers, Relation	nship, Polymorphisn base		g, Abstract Classe	es, Interfaces.
Specifiers, Relation	nship, Polymorphisn base	n, Exception Handlin Ianipulation, SELEC	g, Abstract Classe Γ, Joins.	es, Interfaces.
Specifiers, Relation	nship, Polymorphisn base	n, Exception Handlin	g, Abstract Classe Γ, Joins.	es, Interfaces.
Specifiers, Relation	nship, Polymorphisn base	n, Exception Handlin Ianipulation, SELEC	g, Abstract Classe Γ, Joins.	es, Interfaces.
Specifiers, Relation	nship, Polymorphisn base tabase, DDL, Data M	n, Exception Handlin Ianipulation, SELEC	g, Abstract Classe Γ, Joins. rs: 45 hours	5 hours
Specifiers, Relation Module:4 Data Introduction to dat Reference Books 1. Data Structur 2. C Programmi	nship, Polymorphism base tabase, DDL, Data M es and Algorithms: h	n, Exception Handlin Ianipulation, SELEC Total Lecture hour	g, Abstract Classe Γ, Joins. 's: 45 hours 'a/~dwharder/aads	5 hours
Specifiers, Relation Module:4 Data Introduction to data Reference Books 1. Data Structure 2. C Programmed Dean Miller	base base tabase, DDL, Data M es and Algorithms: h ing: C Programming	n, Exception Handlin Ianipulation, SELEC Total Lecture hour https://ece.uwaterloo.c g Absolute Beginner'	g, Abstract Classe Γ, Joins. 's: 45 hours 'a/~dwharder/aads	5 hours
Specifiers, Relation Module:4 Data Introduction to data Reference Books 1. Data Structur 2. C Programming Dean Miller 3. Java: Thinking	nship, Polymorphism base tabase, DDL, Data M es and Algorithms: h ing: C Programming g in Java, 4th Edition	n, Exception Handlin Ianipulation, SELEC Total Lecture hour https://ece.uwaterloo.c g Absolute Beginner'	g, Abstract Classe Γ, Joins. 's: 45 hours 'a/~dwharder/aads	5 hours
Specifiers, Relation Module:4 Data Introduction to dat Reference Books 1. Data Structure 2. C Programme Dean Miller 3. Java: Thinkin 4. Websites: wy	base base tabase, DDL, Data M es and Algorithms: h ing: C Programming g in Java, 4th Edition ww.eguru.ooo	n, Exception Handlin Ianipulation, SELEC Total Lecture hour https://ece.uwaterloo.c g Absolute Beginner'	g, Abstract Classe F, Joins. rs: 45 hours ra/~dwharder/aads s Guide (3rd Edi	5 hours 5 hours 5/Lecture_materials/ tion) by Greg Perry,
Specifiers, Relation Module:4 Data Introduction to data Introduction Reference Books 1. Data Structure 2. C Programme Dean Miller 3. Java: Thinkin 4. Websites: wy 20.	nship, Polymorphism base tabase, DDL, Data M es and Algorithms: h ing: C Programming g in Java, 4th Edition ww.eguru.ooo valuation: FAT, Assi	n, Exception Handlin Ianipulation, SELEC Total Lecture hour https://ece.uwaterloo.c g Absolute Beginner'	g, Abstract Classe F, Joins. rs: 45 hours ra/~dwharder/aads s Guide (3rd Edi	5 hours 5 hours 5/Lecture_materials/ tion) by Greg Perry,
Specifiers, Relation Module:4 Data Introduction to dat Introduction to dat Reference Books 1. Data Structure 2. C Programme Dean Miller 3. Java: Thinkin 4. Websites: wy 20. Mode of E (Computer Based)	base base tabase, DDL, Data M es and Algorithms: h ing: C Programming g in Java, 4th Edition ww.eguru.ooo valuation: FAT, Assi Test)	n, Exception Handlin Ianipulation, SELEC Total Lecture hour ttps://ece.uwaterloo.c g Absolute Beginner' n	g, Abstract Classe F, Joins. rs: 45 hours ra/~dwharder/aads s Guide (3rd Edi	5 hours 5 hours 5/Lecture_materials/ tion) by Greg Perry,
Specifiers, Relation Module:4 Data Introduction to data Introduction Reference Books 1. Data Structure 2. C Programme Dean Miller 3. Java: Thinkin 4. Websites: wy 20.	haship, Polymorphism base tabase, DDL, Data M es and Algorithms: h ing: C Programming g in Java, 4th Edition weguru.ooo valuation: FAT, Assi Test) Board of Studies	n, Exception Handlin Ianipulation, SELEC Total Lecture hour attps://ece.uwaterloo.c g Absolute Beginner' n ignments, Projects 3 /	g, Abstract Classe F, Joins. rs: 45 hours ra/~dwharder/aads s Guide (3rd Edi	5 hours 5 hours 5 hours 5/Lecture_materials/ tion) by Greg Perry, Term End FAT

PROGRAM CORE

	Course Title	Ι		Γ	P	J	C
MAT1001	FUNDAMENTALS OF MATHEMATICS	3		2	0	0	4
	(Bridge Course)						
Pre-requisite		Sylla		ve	ersi	on	
<u> </u>		v. 1.0					
Course Obje			1	1		1	
necess	undamental course on Basic Mathematics provides requisite and rel sary to understand the other important engineering mathematics cou e is a prerequisite for the non- mathematics students to learn further ematics.	rses.	Fur	he	r th	is	ng
Expected Co	urse Outcome:						
A	this course the students are expected to						
	a system of linear equations by matrix						
2. Apply	the techniques of differentiation to find maxima and minima, and t	echni	que	s o	f		
	ation to evaluate areas and volumes of revolution		1				
	stand the concept of ordinary differential equations, and first and se ential equations	cond	ord	er	lin	ear	
	•						
4. Have	a clear understanding of analytic geometry and vector						
5. Apply	concepts of mathematical logic and elementary probability to real l	ife p	obl	em	IS		
Module:1	Matrices 5 hours						
	Matrices 5 hours bes of matrices - operations on matrices-determinants - adjoint matri	x -in	vers			mat	rix
Matrices - typ -solution of a	bes of matrices - operations on matrices-determinants - adjoint matri system of linear equations by inversion method–elementary transfo			ec	of a		
Matrices - typ -solution of a	bes of matrices - operations on matrices-determinants - adjoint matri			ec	of a		
Matrices - typ -solution of a matrix - consi	bes of matrices - operations on matrices-determinants - adjoint matri system of linear equations by inversion method–elementary transfo istency and inconsistency of system of equations			ec	of a		
Matrices - typ -solution of a matrix - consi Module:2	Des of matrices - operations on matrices-determinants - adjoint matrisystem of linear equations by inversion method—elementary transfoistency and inconsistency of system of equationsDifferential Calculus6 hours	rmati	ons	e c –r	of a ank	of a	
Matrices - typ -solution of a matrix - consi Module:2 Differentiatio	Des of matrices - operations on matrices-determinants - adjoint matrisystem of linear equations by inversion method—elementary transfoistency and inconsistency of system of equationsDifferential Calculusn of functions of single variable – differentiation techniques physica	rmati	ons	e a –r	of a ank tior	s of a	1
Matrices - typ -solution of a matrix - consi Module:2 Differentiatio differentiatio	bes of matrices - operations on matrices-determinants - adjoint matri system of linear equations by inversion method–elementary transfo istency and inconsistency of system of equations Differential Calculus 6 hours n of functions of single variable – differentiation techniques physican of implicit function – higher order derivatives – Taylor's series - n	rmati	ons	e a –r	of a ank tior	s of a	1
Matrices - typ -solution of a matrix - consi Module:2 Differentiatio differentiatio	Des of matrices - operations on matrices-determinants - adjoint matrisystem of linear equations by inversion method—elementary transfoistency and inconsistency of system of equationsDifferential Calculusn of functions of single variable – differentiation techniques physica	rmati	ons	e a –r	of a ank tior	s of a	1
Matrices - typ -solution of a matrix - consi Module:2 Differentiation differentiation for functions	bes of matrices - operations on matrices-determinants - adjoint matri system of linear equations by inversion method–elementary transfo istency and inconsistency of system of equations Differential Calculus 6 hours n of functions of single variable – differentiation techniques physican of implicit function – higher order derivatives – Taylor's series - n of a single variable	rmati	ons	e a –r	of a ank tior	s of a	1
Matrices - typ -solution of a matrix - consi Module:2 Differentiation differentiation for functions Module:3	bes of matrices - operations on matrices-determinants - adjoint matri system of linear equations by inversion method–elementary transfo istency and inconsistency of system of equations Differential Calculus 6 hours n of functions of single variable – differentiation techniques physican of a single variable Integral Calculus 6 hours	rmati al inte naxin	ons erprena a	e c –r	of a ank tior min	s of a	1
Matrices - typ -solution of a matrix - consi Module:2 Differentiation differentiation for functions Module:3 Partial fractio	Description Integral Calculus Output 6 hours Integral Calculus 6 hours Integral Calculus 6 hours Integral Calculus 6 hours	rmati al inte naxin	ons erprena a	e c –r	of a ank tior min	s of a	1
Matrices - typ -solution of a matrix - consi Module:2 Differentiation differentiation for functions Module:3 Partial fractio	bes of matrices - operations on matrices-determinants - adjoint matri system of linear equations by inversion method–elementary transfo istency and inconsistency of system of equations Differential Calculus 6 hours n of functions of single variable – differentiation techniques physican of a single variable Integral Calculus 6 hours	rmati al inte naxin	ons erprena a	e c –r	of a ank tior min	s of a	1
Matrices - typ -solution of a matrix - consi Module:2 Differentiation differentiation for functions Module:3 Partial fractio properties- ev	bes of matrices - operations on matrices-determinants - adjoint matri system of linear equations by inversion method–elementary transfo istency and inconsistency of system of equations Differential Calculus 6 hours n of functions of single variable – differentiation techniques physican n of implicit function – higher order derivatives – Taylor's series - n of a single variable Integral Calculus ns - Integration- integration techniques- integration by parts definite aluation of area and volume by integration	rmati al inte naxin	ons erprena a	e c –r	of a ank tior min	s of a	1
-solution of a matrix - consi Module:2 Differentiation differentiation for functions Module:3 Partial fractio properties- ev Module:4	bes of matrices - operations on matrices-determinants - adjoint matri system of linear equations by inversion method–elementary transfo istency and inconsistency of system of equations Differential Calculus 6 hours n of functions of single variable – differentiation techniques physica n of implicit function – higher order derivatives – Taylor's series - n of a single variable Integral Calculus ns - Integration- integration techniques- integration by parts definite raluation of area and volume by integration Linear Ordinary Differential Equations	rmati al inte naxin	ons erprea gral	e c -r eta nd s	of a ank tior min	a of a	ı
Matrices - typ -solution of a matrix - consi Module:2 Differentiation differentiation for functions Module:3 Partial fraction properties- ev Module:4 Differential en equations of f	bes of matrices - operations on matrices-determinants - adjoint matri system of linear equations by inversion method–elementary transfo istency and inconsistency of system of equations Differential Calculus 6 hours n of functions of single variable – differentiation techniques physican n of implicit function – higher order derivatives – Taylor's series - n of a single variable Integral Calculus ns - Integration- integration techniques- integration by parts definite aluation of area and volume by integration	rmati al inte naxin	ons erpro na a gral	e co -r eta nd s g di	of a ank tior min	a of a	ı ı
Matrices - typ -solution of a matrix - consi Module:2 Differentiation for functions Module:3 Partial fractio properties- ev Module:4 Differential e equations of f coefficients.	best of matrices - operations on matrices-determinants - adjoint matri system of linear equations by inversion method-elementary transfo istency and inconsistency of system of equations Differential Calculus 6 hours n of functions of single variable - differentiation techniques physicate of a single variable 6 hours Integral Calculus 6 hours ns - Integration- integration techniques- integration by parts definite valuation of area and volume by integration 6 hours Linear Ordinary Differential Equations 6 hours quations-definition and examples- formation of differential equations 6 hours	rmati al inte naxin	ons erpro na a gral	e co -r eta nd s g di	of a ank tior min	a of a	ı
Matrices - typ -solution of a matrix - consi Module:2 Differentiation differentiation for functions Module:3 Partial fraction properties- ev Module:4 Differential en equations of f coefficients.	bes of matrices - operations on matrices-determinants - adjoint matri system of linear equations by inversion method–elementary transfo istency and inconsistency of system of equations Differential Calculus 6 hours n of functions of single variable – differentiation techniques physicates n of implicit function – higher order derivatives – Taylor's series - nof a single variable Integral Calculus 6 hours ns - Integration- integration techniques- integration by parts definite aluation of area and volume by integration Linear Ordinary Differential Equations 6 hours quations-definition and examples- formation of differential equation	rmati al intenaxin e intenaxin	ons erprona a gral ving	e c -r eta nd s g di tan	of a ank tior min	ns - nima	1 1 al

sphere

Module:6 Vector Algebra

Vectors-operations on vectors-angle between two vectors-projection of one vector on another vectorequations of plane, straight line and sphere in vector forms-shortest distance between two skew linesequation of a tangent plane to a sphere.

Module:7 Logic and Probability

8 hours Mathematical logic – propositions – truth table – connectives– tautology – contradiction. Permutations and combinations - probability - classical approach - addition law- conditional probability multiplicative law- Baye's theorem and applications.

Module:8 **Contemporary Issues**

2 hours

7 hours

		Total Lecture hours:	45 ho	urs
		 A minimum of 10 problems to be by students in every Tutorial Clas Another 5 problems per Tutorial 0 	S.	I
Tutorial		given as home work.	30	hours
		Mode: Individual Exercises, Team Exerc Quizzes, Online Discussion Forums	ises, Online	
Te	xt Book	(s)		
1.	K. A. S Macm	Stroud and Dexter J. Booth, Engineering M illan.	athematics, 2013, 7t	h Edition, Palgrave
Ref	ference	Books		
1.	T	Brewal, Elementary Engineering Mathemat	ics, 2015, 43rd editio	on, Khanna Publications.
2.	Seymo Hill.	ur Lipschutz and Marc Lipson, Discrete M	athematics, 2010, 31	d Edition, Tata McGraw -
3.		ur Lipschutz and John Schiller, Introduction IcGraw -Hill.	on to Probability and	Statistics, 2011, 2 nd Edition,
Mo	de of E	valuation: Digital Assignments(Solutions	by using soft skill),	Quiz, Continuous
Ass	sessmen	ts, Final Assessment Test		
Red	commen	ded by Board of Studies 2	1-08-2017	
A	proved b	y Academic Council N	Io. 47 Dat	e 5-10-2017

Course code	Course Title		L	Τ	P	J	C
BIT1001	INTRODUCTION TO LIF	E SCIENCES	4	0	0	0	4
	(Bridge Course	e)					
Pre-requisite	Nil		Sy	yllal	bus	versi	ion
			v.	1.0			
Course Objective	s:						
• To understa	and the basic concepts of life sciences, ex	volution, and biotech	nology				
Expected Course							
Students will gain	-						
1. Compreher	nd the basic concepts of cell and its organ	elles, biomolecules a	nd nuc	leic	acic	ls.	
2. Recognize	the basic physiological function about en	ndocrine, digestive an	d circu	lato	ry sy	ysten	n.
3. Differentia	te the mechanism about the kidney function	ion and urine formation	on.				
4. Explore the	e functional usage about the body fluids a	and its circulatory pat	hways	in h	uma	n bo	dy.
5. Perceive th movement.	e basic of the body mechanics, locomotio	on, bones and joints i	nvolve	d in	its		
6. Estimate th of nerve in	e breathing mechanism, gaseous exchang	ge, human neural syst	em and	l its	con	ducti	ion
•	understand the necessary information abo cal functions.	out the human body m	echani	sm	with	its	
1.7 0							
Madula Div	ersity in the Living World	10 hours					
	racteristics of Life, Linnaean and Whittal		ont Vin	ada	m		
	acture, types and modifications of root, st				,111-		
	Structure and Functions	7 hours	11		1.0		
	aryotic and Eukaryotic cells, levels of org ts. Major cell types,concepts of cell theor		0			nctio	ons,
Module:3 Che	emistry of Life	7 hours					
	es, central Dogma of Molecular Biology ins and Minerals; cellular metabolism.	, nucleic acids, protei	ns, carl	boh	ydra	tes,	
Module:4 Mic	roorganisms	6 hours					
Microbial World,	Classification. structure and types of bact		ae and	fung	gi, N	licro	bial
Growth, beneficial	and harmful microorganisms						
Module:5 Plan	nt physiology	6 hours					

01 100d, nut	rients and water, Phyto-horm	ones, concept of toup	otency.	
Module:6	Animal/human physiolog	У	6 hours	
Circulatory	System, Excretory System, Ir	nmune system, Nervo	ous system, Digestive	system. Sensory
organs.				
Module:7	Genetics		6 hours	
Mendelian (Genetics, Laws of Inheritance	, Mono, di hybrid cro	sses, polygenic inher	itance, Multiple
alleles, Lin	kage and Crossing Over, Eug	enics		
Module:8	Biotechnology		6 hours	
History of in	nportant discoveries in bioted	chnology. rDNA tech	nology, Gene cloning	and applications-
Dolly, Polly	, ANDi, Bt Cotton, Applicati	ons in Health care and	d Agriculture; Ethica	l Issues.
Module:9	Ecology and evolution		6 hours	
Theories of	Evolution. Lamarckism, Dar	winism, Speciation, H		od chain and Food
Theories of		winism, Speciation, H		od chain and Food
Theories of Web, Migra	Evolution. Lamarckism, Dar tion; Pollution	winism, Speciation, I	Ecology , Niches, Foc	od chain and Food
Theories of	Evolution. Lamarckism, Dar	winism, Speciation, F		od chain and Food
Theories of Web, Migra	Evolution. Lamarckism, Dar tion; Pollution Contemporary Issues	winism, Speciation, H	Ecology , Niches, Foo	od chain and Food
Theories of Web, Migra	Evolution. Lamarckism, Dar tion; Pollution	winism, Speciation, F	Ecology , Niches, Foc	od chain and Food
Theories of Web, Migra	Evolution. Lamarckism, Dar tion; Pollution Contemporary Issues	winism, Speciation, F	Ecology , Niches, Foo	od chain and Food
Theories of Web, Migra	Evolution. Lamarckism, Dar tion; Pollution Contemporary Issues Total Lecture hours:	winism, Speciation, F	Ecology , Niches, Foo	od chain and Food
Theories of Web, Migra Module:10 Text Book(1. Campb	Evolution. Lamarckism, Dar tion; Pollution Contemporary Issues Total Lecture hours: s): ell,N.A. Reece,J.B., and Sime		Ecology , Niches, Foo 2 hours 60 hours	
Theories of Web, Migra Module:10 Text Book(1. Campb	Evolution. Lamarckism, Dar tion; Pollution Contemporary Issues Total Lecture hours: s):		Ecology , Niches, Foo 2 hours 60 hours	
Theories of Web, Migra Module:10 Text Book(1. Campb Campb	Evolution. Lamarckism, Dar tion; Pollution Contemporary Issues Total Lecture hours: s): ell,N.A. Reece,J.B., and Sime		Ecology , Niches, Foo 2 hours 60 hours	

Г

Course code	Course title	L	Τ	Р	J	С
BIT1012	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY	3	0	2	0	4
Prerequisite	Nil		<u>yllabu</u>	is ve	rsic	n
		V.	1.0			
Course Objective				~ 40	1	1
	ine the basic concepts of anatomical and physiological term components and joints with their functions.	inologies	relatin	ig to	cel	ι,
-	olore the chemical coordination of human endocrine systems ons in male and female reproductive organs.	s, hormone	es and	its		
blood j	ntify the basics of anatomical and physiological functions o pressure with factors affecting it, Human Respiratory syster seous exchange.			•		
Functio	cuss about the human Nervous system, physiology and term ons of brain, vision, hearing, taste and smell, Urinary System ormation Functions and absorption property of digestive system	m, function	ns of k	cidne	ey a	nd
Expected Course	Outcome:					
The student will b						
-	nd the basic concepts of human cell and its organelles, gene primary tissues and organ systems of the human body	ral physio	logica	ıl		
2. Ability to system.	understand the basic physiological function about endocrine	e, digestive	e and o	circu	lato	ory
3. Comprehe	nd the mechanism about the kidney function and urine form	nation.				
4. Comprehe	nd the concepts about the body fluids and its circulatory pat	thways in l	humar	n boo	ly.	
-	nd the basic concepts on the human body mechanics, locom n its movement.	otion, bon	nes and	d joi	nts	
-	nd the breathing mechanism, gaseous exchange, human neu 1 of nerve impulse.	ıral system	n and i	ts		
•	understand the necessary information about the human body cal functions	y mechanis	sm wi	th its	5	
	troduction 6 hours		C.	4-	- 6	
	uman anatomy and physiology- Anatomical and medical ter primary tissues- organs and organ systems- Physiology of h es.					ne
Module:2 B	lood and Body fluids 6 hours					
	position and functions of blood-Plasma proteins- Red blood	l cells- WI	nite hl	hoo	cell	s
•	od groups and blood clotting.				11	~

D100a	pressure	- Factors maintaining blood pressure- factors regulat	ing blood pressure.	•
			x x	
Modu	le:5	Respiratory system	6 hours	
Organ	s of resp	iratory system. Structure of lungs- Mechanics of resp	piration lung. Lung	volume and
capaci	ties- Tra	nsport of Oxygen in the blood- Transport of carbon -	di -oxide in the blo	ood-Regulation
of resp	oiration-	Hypoxia- Dyspnoea.		
Modu			6 hours	
		uron- Resting membrane potential and action potential		
		nission-Brain and spinal cord- Reflex arc and reflex	action-Functions	of the parts of the
brain-	Vision, l	nearing- taste and smell.		
Modu	le:7	Urinary system and Digestive system	7 hours	
		alpighian corpuscles- Proximal convoluted tubule- l		
		ons of the kidney- Innervations of urinary bladder. Of		•
		ric secretion and pancreatic secretion- Bile secretion	and functions of li	ver- Absorption
of foo	d substar	nces- Movements of digestive tract.		
Modu	le:8	Contemporary issues	2 hours	
		Total Lecture hours	45 hours	
Text I	Book			
1.	Anne V	Vaugh, Allison Grant, Ross and Wilson, "Anatomy a	nd Physiology in H	Health and
	Illness'	² , 2014, 12 th edition, Churchill Livingstone, London.		
Refer	ence Boo	bks		
1.	Gerard	J Tortora, Bryan Derrickson, "Anatomy & Physiolog	gy workbook", 201	4, 1 st edition,
	New D	elhi, India.		
2.	Guyton	and Hall, "Textbook of Medical Physiology", 2013,	, 1 st edition, Elsevi	er, India
Mode	of Evalu	ation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz and FAT		
List of	f Challe	nging Experiments (Indicative)		
1.	Identify	the given human appendicular bone and determine	its sides.	6 hours
	Unders	tand the characteristics of the bones of human body a	and movements	
	of joint	S.		
2.	Identify	the given vertebral bone for its location and unders	tand the feature	6 hours
	of each	vertebral segment.		
3.	Find th	e blood group of sample A, B, C and D by using app	ropriate	6 hours

reagents, to know about the agglutination process, antigens and antibody

Module:3 **Endocrine and reproductive systems**

Concept of hormone- Types of hormones and hormone receptors- Adenohypophysis and neurohypophysis-Thyroid gland-Para thyroid gland-Islets of Langerhans-Adrenal modules and adrenal cortex- Male reproductive organs and functions of androgens- Female reproductive organs- functions of estrogen and progesterone

6 hours

6 hours

Module:4 Cardiovascular system

reaction.

B.TECH Biomedical Engineering

Structure of the heart and blood vessels- Conducting system of the heart and electrocardiogram-Arterial aintaining blo bl

Μ

N

N

4.	Measure the heart rate, pulse rate and bloc climbing up 3 floors, and after 15 minutes machine and BP apparatus to know about					
	and BP during rest and activity.		-			
5.	Perform Rinnie's and Weber's test for two of your friends and identify if					
	they have air conductivity better than bone	e or vice ver	·sa.			
Total	Laboratory Hours			30 hours		
Mode	Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessments and FAT					
Recon	Recommended by Board of Studies 21-08-2017					
Appro	Approved by Academic Council No. 47 Date 5					

Course code	Course Title		L	Τ	P J	С
BIT1013	SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES AND CIRCU	ITS	2	0	2 4	4
Prerequisite	PHY1001/PHY1701-Engineering Physics		-		s versi	on
<u> </u>			v. 1	0.1		
Course Objectiv		in anni ann dara	40.00			
-	e understanding of the mechanisms of current flow		tors			
•	inderstanding about the basic operations of diodes	and transistor				
3. Gain a co	mprehensive understanding of the MOSFET					
4. Understar	ad the concept of frequency response of amplifiers	and different typ	pes o	f feed	lback	
Expected Course	e Outcome:					
The student will b						
I. Understan	d the basic materials and properties of semiconduc	tors				
2. Demonstr	ate the control Applications using semiconductor d	evices				
3. Identify th	e fabrication methods of integrated circuits.					
4. Ability to	use the devices to build circuits for different applic	ations.				
5. Analyze r	egulating circuits and implement the same in variou	us conditions				
6. Classify a	nd analyze the various circuit configurations of Tra	nsistor and MO	SFE	Ts		
7. Apply fun	damentals of semiconductor devices in electronics	projects				
8. Apply con	cepts of semiconductor devices to design and analy	yze circuits				
Module:1	Semiconductor Fundamentals	5 hours				
	gy bands - Fermi level - energy-band models - di		ban	d gan	_	
	es – doping - intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors					
	generation - recombination and injection of carriers	- Drift and Diff	fusio	n of c	carriers	5 -
basic governing e	quations in semiconductors - Transport Equations.					
Module:2	Diodes	4 hours				
	ormation of Junction - Physical operation of diode -	-		-		
	ha - I-V Characteristics - Zener diode - Physical op	eration of specia	ul dio	ode (T	unnel	
diode, LED and P						
Module:3	Bipolar Junction Transistor	3 hours				
	and physical operation, current – voltage characteri					
Module:4	DC Analysis of BJT Circuits	5 hours				
DC Analysis of B	JT Circuits - CB, CE and CC Configuration - Bias	ing BJT Circuits	S CB,	, CE a	and CC	2
Configuration - B	iasing BJT Circuits					

Mod	lule:5	Metal-Oxide-Semiconductor Capacitor and FET	3 hours		
MO	S Capacitor	: Device Structure and mode of operation - C-V Cha	aracteristics - Th	reshold Voltage.	
N		MOGEFT			
	lule:6	MOSFET	5 hours	Tourse	
		e and physical operation - I-V Characteristics - C-V			
		ncement mode and depletion mode) - CMOS devic Introduction to FinFET and Tunnel(FET).	e suucture – cha	aracteristics - gates	
anu		introduction to Thir ET and Tunner(TET).			
	lule:7	Applications of Semiconductor Devices and Circuits	3 hours		
Reg	ulated Powe	er supply- wave shaping circuits- amplifier circuits.			
Mod	lule:8	Contemporary issues:	2 hours		
		Contemporary issues.	2 110015		
		Total Lecture hours:	30 hours		
	t Book		• 1 • •	1 1	
1.		Sedra, Kenneth C. Smith & Arun N. Chandorkar, M		heory and	
D.£.		tions, 2013, 6 th edition, Oxford University Press, Che	ennai.		
	erence Boo		Dhaming and Ta	$abu ala ary 2016 2^{I}$	
1.		 Sze and Ming–Kwei Lee, Semiconductor Devices John Wiley and sons, New Jersey. 	Physics and Te	chnology, 2016 5	
Mod		ation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz and FAT.			
		ging Experiments (Indicative)			
<u>1.</u>	Design a	a voltage regulator that will maintain an output voltage	re of 20 V	6 hours	
1.		$1-k\Omega$ load with an input that will vary between 30 as		0 110013	
2.		a circuit to observe the action of a Transistor as an el		6 hours	
2.	-	and measure the voltage across the transistor when it is ON and when it is			
	OFF.				
3.		an experiment to determine the forward bias and re-	verse bias	6 hours	
		ristics of PN junction diode. Also determine the stati			
		resistance and reverse resistance from the obtained			
4.	Construe	ct the positive clamper and negative clamper circuit a	and obtain the	6 hours	
	correspo	onding waveform, if the input is a sine waveform and	l a square		
	wavefor	m of amplitude 10V.			
5.		ct the positive and negative clipper circuit and obtain	the	6 hours	
	· · · ·	onding output if the input is sine wave of 12 V (p-p).			
	l Laborator			30 hours	
		ation: Continuous Assessments and FAT		1	
	_	onent Projects (Indicative)			
1		a car parking guard circuit using infrared sensor to he	elp the person in	the driving seat, in	
		yay that it gives an alarm if there is any obstacle.	1.01		
2		a battery charging circuit using silicon controlled rec			
2		half wave and full wave rectifiers, invertor circuits and			
3	-	a thermistor temperature sensor alarm circuit where a	in alarm raises w	whenever the	
	l temperat	ture crosses a certain limit.			

4	Design a water level indicator which employs a simple mechanism to detect and indicate the						
	water level in an overhead tank.						
5	Design a temperature controlled DC fan circuit to switch on the fan connected to DC motor						
	when the temperature is greater than a thresh	old value.					
Mode	e of Evaluation: Review I, II, III.						
Recor	nmended by Board of Studies	21-08-2017					
Approved by Academic Council		No. 47	Date	5-10-2017			

Course Code	Course title	L T P J C
ECE1004	SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS	2 0 0 4 3
Pre-requisite	MAT1011 – Calculus for Engineers	Syllabus version
		v. 2.0
Course Object	ives:	
	duce the students to fundamental signals like unit impulse, unit stentials and various operations on the signals.	p, ramp and
2. To acqu	aint students to static, linear, time invariant, causal and stable syste	ems.
	duce the students to different forms and properties for the analysis varied systems including convolution correlation.	of signals passed
4. To anal	yse the system using Laplace and Z Transform	
Expected Cour		
The students wa		
1. Differer signals	tiate between various types of signals and understand the implication	ion of operations of
	and the system like causal, dynamic, linear, time invariant and state will be able to perform impulse response of both continuous time	•
	the transformation from time domain to frequency domain and un tion of energy as a function of frequency.	derstand the
4. Apply F and DT	ourier transform for discrete time signals and understand the differ	rence between CTFT
	ess of convolution for analysing the LTI systems and understand the density through correlation.	ne concepts of power
6. Solve di transfor	fferential and difference equations with initial conditions using La ms.	place and Z
7. Design	a system based on the concepts of system properties.	
Module:1 In	troduction to Signals 3 hours	
	ne and Discrete-time Signals: Representation of signals, Signal c ons on signals - Scaling, Shifting, Transformation of independent	• •
	vstems Concepts 3 hours	
and non-linear,	ne and Discrete-time Systems: Classification of systems - Static a Time-variant and time-invariant, Causal and non-causal, Stable an ep response of systems.	•
Modulo.2	union Analysis of Continuous time Signals 4 horrow	
	Durier Analysis of Continuous-time Signals 4 hoursFourier series, Gibbs Phenomenon, Continuous-Time Fourier Trans	eform (CTET)
	nitude and phase response, Parseval's theorem, Inverse Fourier transported and phase response, Parseval's theorem, Parseva	
	under and phase response, i arsevar s meorem, mverse rounter ua	

Module:4	Fourier Analysis of Discrete-time Signals	4 hours						
Discrete-tin	ne Fourier transform, Properties, Inverse discr	rete-time Fourier transform, Comparison						
between CT	FT and DTFT.							
Module:5	Convolution and Correlation	4 hours						
Continuous	time convolution, Convolution sum, Correlat	ion between signals: Cross correlation,						
Autocorrela	tion, Energy spectral density, Power spectral	density.						
Module:6	System Analysis using Laplace transform							
	Relation between Laplace and Fourier transforms, Properties, Inverse Laplace transform, Solution of							
differential	equations using Laplace transform, Region of	convergence, Stability analysis.						
Module:7	System Analysis using z-Transform	5 hours						
	, Properties, s-plane to z-plane mapping, Inve							
equations us	sing z-transform, Region of convergence, Stat	oility analysis.						
Module:8	Contemporary issues	2 hours						
	Total Lecture:	30 hours						
Text Book(s)	I						
	a Krishna Rao and Shankar Prakriya, "Signal	s and Systems", 2013, 2 nd edition Mc-Gra	aw					
	ew delhi, India.		~~~					
Reference l	Books							
	/. Oppenheim, Alan. S. Willsk, S. Hamid Naw	vab. "Signals and systems", 2013, 2 nd editi	on-					
	n Education Limited, Noida, India.	, 21g	011					
	athi, "Signal processing and linear systems",	2011, reprint, Oxford university press, Ne	W					
York, V								
3. Simon	Haykin, Barry VanVeen, "Signals and system	ns", 2011, reprint, 2 nd edition, Wiley, India	ì.					
		· · · · ·						
Mode of Ev	aluation: Continuous Assessment Test –I (CA	T-I), Continuous Assessment Test –II (CA	AT-					
II), Digital	Assignments/ Quiz / Completion of MOOC, F	Final Assessment Test (FAT).						
Typical Pro	ojects							
1. EM0	G Muscle Sensor based DC Motor Control							
2. Spee	ech recognition based home automation system	n						
3. Cell	phone signal enhancing router							
4. Spea	ker recognition Security system							
5. Ana	lysis of ECG signal to measure the heart rate							
6. Stab	ility analysis of Automotive control system us	sing Laplace transform / z –transform						
Mode of ev	aluation: Review I, II and III.							
Recommend	led by Board of Studies 21-0	08-2017						
Approved b	y Academic Council No.	47 Date 5-10-2017						

Course code	Course Title			L	Τ	P	J	С
ECE1010	FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRIC AND MAG	NETIC		2	2	2	0	4
Prerequisite	Nil		Syl	labu	s ve	ersi	on	
-			v.1.	.1				
Course Objective								
1. To acquain analysis m	nt students with the basic concepts of DC and AC circu ethods.	iits usin	g no	de ar	nd n	nesl	h	
-	the basics of the forced and natural response of first an and analyse the circuits using the circuit theorems.	d secon	nd or	der s	yste	ems	, and	l to
3. To recall t theorems.	he importance and basics of AC circuits and to analyse	the AC	C circ	uits	usir	ng		
4. To describ for special	be the operation of magnetic circuits and various DC m purposes.	achines	and	their	apj	plic	atior	ıs
Expected Course								
The student will b 1. To compre	be able to whend the basic concepts and properties of electrical cir	cuits ar	nd its	clas	sifi	cati	on.	
2. Ability to	analyse DC and AC circuits using node and mesh analy	ysis me	thods	5.				
3. Excel in c	omputing the forced and natural response of first and so	econd o	rder	syste	ems	•		
4. Ability to	analyse the circuits using the circuit theorems							
5. To compre	ehend the basics of AC circuits and to analyse the AC c	circuits	using	g the	orei	ns.		
6. To concei for special	we the operation of magnetic circuits and various DC n purposes.	nachine	s and	l the	ir aj	opli	catio	ons
7. To compar	re the theorems, analyse and validate the circuit for a g	iven ap	plica	tion.				
Module:1 B	asics of Electrical Engineering 2 hou	irc						
Fundamental laws	s of electrical engineering-circuit parameters-definition it-Basic devices: resistors, diode, capacitors and induct	s- Class	sifica	tion	of (levi	ices	of
Module:2 D	C Circuits 3 hou	ırs						
-	dependent sources- ideal and practical Kirchhoff's Curr mesh analysis of linear resistive networks containing lines.						/olta	ge
Module:3 D	C Transients 4 hor	186						
	R, L, C- Response (forced & natural) of first order circu		. & R	C)- 1	Res	por	ise o	f
	· /							

Module:4	Circuits Theorems	6 hours				
	nsformation – Superposition theorem – Thevenin's		n's theorem,			
	wer transfer theorem – Reciprocity Theorem					
Module:5	AC Circuits-I	4 hours				
	o AC – RMS Values- average value - j operator – p					
0	R,L and C – Solution of RL,RC,RLC circuits – pow	ver – active and r	eactive- power factor-			
$3-\Phi$ circuits						
Module:6	AC Circuits-II	4 hours				
	C sources-steady state analysis- Capacitance-phasor lesh and node method for AC circuits-power and rea					
	rallel- Q factor- bandwidth of resonant circuit	active power-pov	wei factor-Kesonance-			
Series and pa	anei- Q factor- bandwidth of resonant circuit					
Module:7	Magnetic circuit and Machines	5 hours				
	netic force-Definitions concerning Magnetic circuit-		posite magnetic			
	netization curves- Magnetic hysteresis- area of hyst					
	al Inductance- Working principle- classification- ty	1	•			
	e.m.f equation- voltage transformation ratio- phasor					
	Principle of DC machine- construction- classificatio					
machines		-				
Module:8	Contemporary issues:	2 hours				
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours				
Tutorial	Total	30 hours				
	# A minimum of 5 problems to be worked out by st	udents in every '	Futorial Class.			
	# Another 5 problems per Tutorial Class to be given					
	# At least one open ended design problem to be giv					
Mode: Indiv	dual Exercises, Team Exercises, Quizzes.					
Text Book:						
1. B.L.T	heraja, A.K.Theraja, "Electrical Technology", 2014	, 1 st volume, 24 ^{tl}	¹ Edition, S. Chand			
Publi	cation, New Delhi.					
Reference B						
		ysis", 2013, 8 th I	Edition, Tata McGraw			
Hills,	Noida.	-				
Hills,2.Richa	Noida. rd. C. Darf, "Introduction to Electric Circuits", 2012	-				
Hills,2.RichaNew	Noida. rd. C. Darf, "Introduction to Electric Circuits", 2012 Jersey.	2, 7 th edition, Joh	n-Wiley and sons,			
Hills,2.Richa New3.Vince	Noida. rd. C. Darf, "Introduction to Electric Circuits", 2012 ersey. nt Dell Toro, "Electrical Engineering Fundamentals	2, 7 th edition, Joh	n-Wiley and sons,			
Hills,2.RichaNew3.VinceIndia,	Noida. rd. C. Darf, "Introduction to Electric Circuits", 2012 fersey. nt Dell Toro, "Electrical Engineering Fundamentals New Delhi.	2, 7 th edition, Joh	n-Wiley and sons,			
Hills, 2. Richa New 3. Vince India, Mode of Eva	Noida. rd. C. Darf, "Introduction to Electric Circuits", 2012 fersey. nt Dell Toro, "Electrical Engineering Fundamentals New Delhi. luation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz and FAT	2, 7 th edition, Joh	n-Wiley and sons,			
Hills,2.RichaNew3.3.VinceIndia,Mode of EvaList of Chall	Noida. rd. C. Darf, "Introduction to Electric Circuits", 2012 Tersey. nt Dell Toro, "Electrical Engineering Fundamentals New Delhi. Iuation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz and FAT enging Experiments (Indicative)	2, 7 th edition, Joh ", 2014, 2 nd Edit	in-Wiley and sons,			
Hills,2.RichaNew3.3.VinceIndia,Mode of EvaList of Chall1.After	Noida. rd. C. Darf, "Introduction to Electric Circuits", 2012 fersey. nt Dell Toro, "Electrical Engineering Fundamentals New Delhi. Iuation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz and FAT enging Experiments (Indicative) analyzing the transient characteristics (time constan	2, 7 th edition, Joh ?", 2014, 2 nd Edit t, rise time and	ion, Prentice Hall			
Hills,2.Richa New.3.Vince India,Mode of EvaList of Chall1.After fall tit	Noida. rd. C. Darf, "Introduction to Electric Circuits", 2012 fersey. nt Dell Toro, "Electrical Engineering Fundamentals New Delhi. luation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz and FAT enging Experiments (Indicative) analyzing the transient characteristics (time constan ne) of an RC circuit excited by pulse input using Ma	2, 7 th edition, Joh ?", 2014, 2 nd Edit t, rise time and	ion, Prentice Hall			
Hills, 2. Richa New 3 3. Vince India, Mode of Eva List of Chall 1. After fall ti a RC	Noida. rd. C. Darf, "Introduction to Electric Circuits", 2012 fersey. nt Dell Toro, "Electrical Engineering Fundamentals New Delhi. Iuation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz and FAT enging Experiments (Indicative) analyzing the transient characteristics (time constan ne) of an RC circuit excited by pulse input using Mu filter circuit for a full wave rectifier application.	2, 7 th edition, Joh 2, 7 th edition, Joh 2, 7 th edition, 2 nd Edit 2, 7 th edition, 2 nd Edit 2, 7 th edition, 2 nd Edit 2, 7 th edition, 2 nd Edit	in-Wiley and sons, ion, Prentice Hall 6 hours			
Hills, 2. Richa New 3. Vince India, Mode of Eva List of Chall 1. After fall ti a RC 2. Const	Noida. rd. C. Darf, "Introduction to Electric Circuits", 2012 fersey. nt Dell Toro, "Electrical Engineering Fundamentals New Delhi. luation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz and FAT enging Experiments (Indicative) analyzing the transient characteristics (time constan ne) of an RC circuit excited by pulse input using Mu filter circuit for a full wave rectifier application. ruct a second order RLC series circuit in Multisim a	2, 7 th edition, Joh ?", 2014, 2 nd Edit t, rise time and ultisim, construc	ion, Prentice Hall			
Hills,2.Richa New3.Vince India,Mode of Eva List of Chall1.After fall ti a RC2.Const respo	Noida. rd. C. Darf, "Introduction to Electric Circuits", 2012 lersey. nt Dell Toro, "Electrical Engineering Fundamentals New Delhi. luation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz and FAT enging Experiments (Indicative) analyzing the transient characteristics (time constan ne) of an RC circuit excited by pulse input using Mu filter circuit for a full wave rectifier application. ruct a second order RLC series circuit in Multisim a use for a unit step input. Calculate the damping ratio	2, 7 th edition, Joh 2, 7 th edition, Joh 2, 7 th edition, Joh 2, 7 th edition, 2 t, 7 th edition, 2 t, 7 th edition, 2 t, 7 th edition, Joh 2, 7 ^t	in-Wiley and sons, ion, Prentice Hall 6 hours t 6 hours			
Hills, 2. Richa New 3 3. Vince India, Mode of Eva List of Chall 1. After fall ti a RC 2. Const respo from	Noida. rd. C. Darf, "Introduction to Electric Circuits", 2012 fersey. nt Dell Toro, "Electrical Engineering Fundamentals New Delhi. luation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz and FAT enging Experiments (Indicative) analyzing the transient characteristics (time constan ne) of an RC circuit excited by pulse input using Mu filter circuit for a full wave rectifier application. ruct a second order RLC series circuit in Multisim a	2, 7 th edition, Joh 2, 7 th edition, Joh 2, 7 th edition, Joh 2, 7 th edition, 2 t, 7 th edition, 2 t, 7 th edition, 2 t, 7 th edition, Joh 2, 7 ^t	in-Wiley and sons, ion, Prentice Hall 6 hours t 6 hours			

	across the open circuited load terminals, build circuit and find the current through the load.				
4.	For the given circuit, find the Norton equiva	6 hours			
	the open circuited load terminals, build the N find the current through the load.				
5.	. Consider a practical inductor (RL series circuit) and a capacitor connected in parallel. Determine the resonant frequency and plot the frequency response. From the frequency response, identify the filter characteristics.			6 hours	
Total	Laboratory Hours			30 hours	
Mode	Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessments and FAT				
Recor	Recommended by Board of Studies		17		
Appro	oved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	5-10-2017	

Course code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	J	С			
ECE1011	MEDICAL PHYSICS AND BIOMEDICAL	3	0	2	0	4			
	INSTRUMENTATION								
Prerequisite	PHY1001/PHY1701- Engineering Physics		Syllabus version						
		v.	1.0						
Course Objectives									
	n to the techniques used for measurement of various physiological pa	rameter	's and	l disc	uss	the			
effects elec	tromagnetic radiations on human body								
2. Detailed st	ady of medical ultrasound and provide an overview of its components								
3. Describe di measureme	fferent types of electrodes used in bio-potential recording and types on the second se	of cardio	ovasc	ular					
4. Discuss res	piratory, neuromuscular and nervous measurement system								
Expected Course	Outcome:								
The student will be									
1. Develop th	e systems concerned with measuring various non-electrical quantities	in hum	an sy	vstem	•				
2. Use of radi protective	onuclides in medicine, cause of radiation, maximum permissible occu neasures	pationa	ıl dos	es-					
3. Componen	ts of ultrasound, acoustical characteristics of human body, piezo elect	ric rece	ivers						
	I the conduction techniques of bioelectric signals and the various type al measurement.	s of ele	ctrod	es foi	r the	;			
5. Blood pres	sure measurement, Blood flow measurement								
6. Spirometry	, CO2 analyzer and Oxygen analyzer								
7. Ability to c	lesign and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret da	ta							
Module:1	The Electromagnetic Radiation 6 hours								
	The Electromagnetic Radiation6 hoursons and charged particles with matter- Photoelectric effect- Compton s	cottori	ng C	hara	nt				
scattering-Infrared	radiation and its biological applications-UV radiation and its application try and photometry- Electrical impedance and Biological Impedance.					s of			
Module:2	Nuclear Radiation and its effects on the body 6 hours								
	in medicine and biology-LD50-Cause of radiation death-Radiation c missible exposures-Maximum permissible occupational doses- Protec	•			arac	ct-			
Module:3	Medical Ultrasound 6 hours								
	ies and propagation of ultrasonic waves-Bioacoustics-Acoustical char	acterist	ics of	f hum	an				
	osimetry-Destructive and nondestructive tests-Cavitation-Piezo electric								
	e-Lithotrophy-High power ultrasound in therapy.								
Module:4	Bio Potential Electrodes and Bio-amplifiers 8 hours								
	tial and its propagation-Electrode-electrolyte interface-Electrode-skir								
	e-Polarization effects of electrode-Non polarizable electrodes-Types				rfac	e,			
needle and micro e	ectrodes and their equivalent circuits-Recording problems - Measurer	ment wi	th tw	/0					

electrodes-Need for bio-amplifier - Single ended bio-amplifier, Differential bio-amplifier –Right leg driven ECG amplifier-Band pass filtering-Isolation amplifiers – Transformer and optical isolation - Isolated DC amplifier and AC carrier amplifier-Chopper amplifier-Power line interference.

Module	5 Cardiovascular Measuremen	its	5 hours	
Blood pr	essure measurement-Blood flow measurem	nent-Heart sound	measurement-ECG-VC	CG
Module	C Despiratory System Measure	monta	6 hours	
	6 Respiratory System Measure try-Measurement of functional residual vol-			
opnome	ity measurement of functional residual vor		er and Oxygen anaryzer	
Module	7 Neuromuscular and Nervous	measurement	6 hours	
	system			
	cedure-Signal artifacts-Signal analysis-Evo	oked potential-E	MG-Procedure and sign	al analysis-Nerve
conducti	on study			
Module	8 Contemporary issues:		2 hours	
11204410	contemporary isoacs.			
	Total Lecture hours:		30 hours	
Text Bo				
1.	Abu-Faraj, Ziad O., Handbook of Resea		5	on and Advance
	Bioengineering Learning, 2012, Volume	1, IGI Global, H	lershey, USA.	
	ce Books		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
1.	Leslie Cromwell, "Biomedical Instrume			
2	K Thayalan "The Physics of Radiology	and Imaging" 20	14, 1 st edition, Jaypee N	Aedical publishers,
	India, 2014.			
Mode of	Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Qu	uiz and FAT		
List of (Challenging Experiments (Indicative)			
1.	Design an ECG amplifier using AD620	instrumentation a	amplifier with	6 hours
	necessary numbers of operational ampli	fiers. Display the	e output data on	
	computer screen using USB data acquisi			
2.	EEG signals are usually overlapped with			6 hours
	filter to eliminate or attenuate the artifac	cts without losing	g significant	
	component of EEG signals			
3.	How pulsed Doppler can be used to dete		0	6 hours
	(HCSR04) distance module design a blo	od flowmeter an	d dsplay the recording	
4	on the computer screen.		1.	<u></u>
4.	Measurement of strength of arm muscle			6 hours
	especially for athletes. How can we mea			
5.	using EMG? Design a EMG system to a Wired pulse oximeter is widely used in t			6 hours
5.	saturation. Design a wireless pulse oxim			o nours
	display the data on computer screen	icter using LED ((0201111-74011111) allu	
Total La	boratory Hours			30 hours
	Evaluation: Continuous Assessments and	FAT		50 110015
Mode of				
	ended by Board of Studies	21-08-201	7	

Course code	Course Title		L T P J C
ECE1014	SENSORS AND MEASUREMENTS		2 0 2 0 3
Prerequisite	PHY1001/PHY1701- Engineering Physi	cs	Syllabus version
			v. 1.0
Course Objectives:			
1. To acquaint s	tudents basics of measurements system and	investigate inductive and i	magnetic sensors
2. Compare the	resistive and capacitive sensors		
3. Interpretation	of electromagnetic sensors and self-genera	ting sensors	
4. Validate sign	al conditioning of sensors		
Expected Course Ou			
The student will be at			
• Gain the basic	c idea of measurements and the errors assoc	viated with measurement	
• Differentiate	between the types of sensors available		
• Select a suital	ble sensor for a given application		
• Apply the kno	owledge about the measuring instruments to) use them more effectively	7
• Relate the sel	f-generating sensors with passive sensors		
• Comprehend	the basics of signal conditioning		
• Comprehend	the operation and characteristics of special	measurement systems	
Module:1	Science of Measurement	3 hours	
	- Instrumentation - Classification and Cha		- Static and
Dynamic – Errors in I	Measurements – Calibration – Primary and	secondary standards.	
Module:2	Resistive and Capacitive Sensors	5 hours	
	tentiometers, Strain gauges - Pressure resis		(RTD), thermistors –
Magnetoresistors - Li	ght dependent resistor (LDR), Resistive hys	grometers, Resistive gas ser	nsors - Liquid
conductivity sensors -	Capacitive sensors- Variable capacitor - D	ifferential capacitor.	
	- le d'an an l Ma an d'a Canana	(1,	
	nductive and Magnetic Sensors ariable reluctance sensors - Eddy current se	6 hours	rantial transformars
	ansformers - Magneto-elastic and magnetos		
interference devices (uncuve sensors - Super con	luucting quantum
Module:4	Plastromognatic Concern	2 h aurra	
	Electromagnetic Sensors ors - Sensors based on Faraday's law - Hall	2 hours	
Lieu omagnetic senso	ns - Sensors based on Paraday's law - Hall	011001 30113013.	
	Self-generating Sensors	4 hours	
Thermoelectric sensor sensors.	rs - Piezo electric sensors - Pyroelectric sen	sors - Photovoltaic sensors	- Electrochemical
Madulai	konst Conditioning Flow		
	Signal Conditioning Elements Amplifiers - AC carrier system - Current tra	4 hours	Resonators
Dencetion bridges - I	impiniers - ric carrier system - Curtent ud		10001101010.

Modul	e:8 Contemporary issues:		2 hours	
	Total Lecture hours:		30 hours	
	Total Dectare nouis.		So nours	
Text B				
1.	Jacob Fraden, "Handbook of modern sensors"	', 2016, 5 th Edition,	Springer Intern	ational Publishing,
D 0	Switzerland.			
	nce Books	10:	<u></u>	2012 2 nd E 1:4:
1.	Ramon Pallas-Areny and John G. Webster, "S	Sensors and Signal G	Conditioning",	$2012, 2^{10}$ Edition,
2.	John Wiley and Sons Inc, New Jersey. John. G. Webster and HalitEren, "Measureme	nta Instrumentation	and Songara L	Iandhaalt anatial
Ζ.	mechanical, thermal and radiation measureme			
3.	Winncy Y. Du, "Resistive, Capacitive, Induct			
5.	Edition, CRC Press Taylor & Francis Group, 1	New York	Jensor reennon	ogies , 2015, 1
Mode	f Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz and			
	Challenging Experiments (Indicative)			
1.	Measure the emf voltage in a thermocouple el	ement by keeping i	ts reference	5 hours
	electrode in room temperature and its other electrode			
	expected emf from thermocouple is relatively	small (mV), so use	an	
	instrumentation amplifier with high input imp	edance to amplify t	he emf.	
	Connect a digital voltage meter to the amplifie			
	generated emf. The signal is amplified by a fa	ctor of 106. What is	s the	
_	temperature of the boiling water?			
2.	An LVDT's core motion range is -5mm to +5			5 hours
	is $\pm 0.3\%$, and its sensitivity is 23.8 mV \cdot mm ⁻			
	piece motion from -3.2 to $+3.4$ mm, find the s			
	and the error in position determination due to transfer function $V_{i} = a V_{i}$	nonlinearity. Assur	ne a finear	
3.	transfer function $V_{out} = a V_{in}$ Mention which sensor can able to investigate	the effect of an exte	rnal constant	5 hours
5.	magnetic field, on a current moving through a			5 nours
	comment on the relationship between sensor v			
	What is the sign and density of the charge carr	-		
4.	Measure the room temperature with the Pt 100			5 hours
	sensor in boiling water, measure the resistance	e variations. Illustra	te the	
	resistance variation from room temperature to			
	curve calculate sensitivity and nonlinearity of	•	•	
	circuit only measures the resistance in the Pt 1	100 sensor, and not	any	
-	contribution in the connection cables			
5.	Determine ten different beam loading values t			5 hours
	load a cantilever beam using a platform and w	0		
	increase by 100 gram intervals. Calculate the s	stress levels general	ted at the	
5.	strain gage location for each load.The capacitive level sensor is chosen to measu	ure a water lavel (a	-80 that	5 hours
J.	can rise 300 mm high. If the capacitance readi			5 110018
	level? The width of the sensor's planar electro			
	between the two plates d is 1 mm. Illustrate th			
Fotal I	aboratory Hours			30 hours
	f Evaluation: Continuous Assessments and FAT			
	nended by Board of Studies	21-08-2017		
	ed by Academic Council	No. 47 Date		5-10-2017

Course Code	Course title		L	Т	Р	J	С
ECE2006	DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING		2	0	2	4	4
Pre-requisite	ECE1004 – Signals and Systems		Syl	labu	s ver	sion	1
			v.1.	.1			
Course Objecti						-	
	narize and analyze the concepts of signals, systems in ti	me and frequency	dom	ain w	vith t	he	
correspo	onding transformations.						
2. To instru	uct students the design of analog and digital IIR, FIR fil	ters.					
	duce students the diverse structures for realizing digital						
4. To teach	n students the usage of appropriate tools for realizing sig	nal processing mo	dules	5			
Expected Cours							
The students wil					1	1	
	hend, classify and analyze the signals, systems, also, tra e of the system to frequency domain	nsform the time do	mair	1 SIGI	nais a	and	
2. Ability t	to simplify the Fourier transform computations using fas	t algorithms					
3. Compret	hend the various analog filter design techniques and the	ir digitization.					
	to design the digital filters.						
	to realize the digital filters using delay elements, summe						
	to realize the lattice filters using delay elements, ladders						
7. Ability t	to analyse and exploit the real-time signal processing ap	prications					
8. To desig	gn and implement systems using the imbibed signal proc	essing concepts					
Module:1 F	requency Analysis of Signals and Systems-I	2 hours					
Review of Discr	ete -Time Signals and Systems – Classification, Convol y analysis, DTFT: Frequency response-System analysis	ution- z- transform	: RC	C-			
Module:2 F	requency Analysis of Signals and Systems-II	5 hours					
	in sampling- Sampling rate conversion - Aperiodic corr		Cens	strun	1 pro	cess	ing-
	crete time signals- Phase and group delay- DFT-Propert						
	ithm-Radix-2 FFT algorithms-Applications of FFT	1 2	2		U		U
	heory and Design of Analog Filters	5 hours					
	es for analog low pass filter -Butterworth and Chebyshe	v approximations,	freq	uenc	у		
transformation,	Properties -Constant group delay and zero phase filters						
Madula: 4	agian of UD Divital Filtang	1 hours					
	esign of IIR Digital Filters	4 hours	ait al	filto	*0		
ink inter design:	Bilinear and Impulse Invariant Techniques- Spectral tr	ansiormation of D1	gital	me	15.		
Module:5 D	esign of FIR Digital Filters	5 hours					
	n: Design characteristics of FIR filters with linear- phas		onse	of li	inear	pha	se
	sign of FIR filters using window functions (Rectangular,						

Kaise	er).			
Mod	ule:6	Realization of Digital Filters	3 hours	
		ide, Parallel, State space representations, Basic FIR and IIR d		8
	ule:7	Realization of Lattice filter structures	4 hours	
		rs, IIR tapped cascaded lattice structures, FIR cascaded lattice eation of IIR transfer function.	e structures, Parallel	
an pa				
Mod	ule:8	Contemporary issues	2 hours	
		Total Lecture hours:	30 hours	
	Book(s)			
		oakis, D.G. Manolakis and D.Sharma, "Digital Signal Proces	sing Principles, Algo	orithms and
2.	Applica	tions", 2012, 4 th edition, Pearson Education, Noida, India. ra, Digital Signal Processing, 2013, 4 th edition, TMH, New I	Jolhi India	
	rence B		Jenni, muta.	
		G Lyons and D.Lee Fugal, "The Essential Guide to Digital S	Signal Processing". 2	014, Prentice
	Hall, No	ew Jersey, US.	0	
		iem V.A.V and Schaffer R.W, "Discrete - time Signal Proce	ssing", 2013, 3 rd edit	ion, Prentice Hall,
		rsey, US.	11.1 3.7 1.4	
3.	Lyons,	"Understanding Digital Signal Processing", 2013, Pearson Ed	lition, Noida, India.	
		uel C. Ifeachor, "Digital Signal Processing A Practical Appro Hall, New Jersey, US.	bach [*] , 2011, 2 [*] editi	on reprint,
		luation: Continuous Assessment Test –I (CAT-I), Continuous	s Assessment Test –I	I (CAT-II). Digital
		Quiz / Completion of MOOC, Final Assessment Test (FAT)		
-		enging Experiments (Indicative)		
1		action to MATLAB 2015A, Code Composer Studio and Digi	tal Signal	6 hours
	Proces		• • 1	
2		of Digital Signal processing: Time domain and Frequency d is for standard signals- Convolution, Correlation, Stability an		6 hours
		ation through DTFT and DFT, Radix-N- Algorithms.	arysis, spectral	
3		Processing Techniques for Speech Applications-simulation,	optimization and	6 hours
	impler	nentation.	•	
4		processing methods for Music Signals- simulation, optimiza	tion and	6 hours
~		nentation.		
5	•	processing mechanisms for Bio-Signals - simulation, optiminentation.	zation and	6 hours
Total		tory Hours		30 hours
		luation: Continuous Assessment of Challenging experiments	/ Final Assessment 7	
	cal Proj			
		iometric speaker recognition		
2.	Hearing	g aid system		
3.	Identifi	cation of Musical Instruments		
4.		ion of cochlear implant in MATLAB		
5.	Speake	r recognition system based on MFCC		
6.	Voice c	onversion		
7.	Disease	e detection based on ECG		

8. Implementation of 5-Band Audio Equalizer	in Matlab		
9. Watermarking in audio signal			
10. Musical tone generator using Matlab			
11. Hearing aid system for impaired People usi	ng Matlab		
12. Noise Cancellation using adaptive filters.			
13. Implementation of speech recognition syste	em		
14. Disease detection based on Speech signal			
15. Disease detection based on EEG.			
Mode of evaluation: Review I, II and III.			
Recommended by Board of Studies	21-08-20	17	
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	5-10-2017

Course code	Course Title		L	T P	J	С
ECE2012	CONTROL SYSTEMS ENGINEERING			0 0	4	3
Prerequisite	ECE1004-Signals and Systems			Syll	abus	
	MAT2002-Applications of Differential and Difference	Equations	vers	ion		
			v.1.0)		
Course Objectives						
1. To present	a clear exposition of the classical methods of control engin	eering				
2. To describe techniques	e physical system modeling, and basic principles of frequen	icy and time d	omain	ı design		
3. To teach th	e practical control system design with realistic system spec	rifications				
4. To provide	knowledge of state variable models and fundamental notic	ons of state fee	dback	-		
Expected Course						_
The Students will b						
• Calculate the	ne transfer function from the block diagram					
• Determine	the stability of linear systems					
• Investigate equivalence	the mathematical models of the electrical and mechanical e	physical system	ns and	d their		
• Describe va	arious controllers and motors.					
• Design PID	controllers from design specifications					
• Apply freq	uency domain methods to determine stability					
• Formulate	state-space models					
Module:1	Introduction to Control Systems 2	hours				
Basic block diagrar	n of control system - Control schemes - Open loop and clo		olicatio	ons and	scop	е.
Module:2	0 i i	hours				
	on - Difference equation and State variable representations					
	anical systems - Equivalence between the elements of diffe					
	agram - Manipulation of block diagrams - Open loop trans	er function an	d clos	ed loop		
transfer function - S	Signal flow graph.					
		-				
Module:3		hours	,			
Synchronous.	PID controllers - Actuators - DC Servo motor -AC Servo i	notor - Steppe	r moto	or -		
	Time Domain Response 5	hours				
Module:4					order	
	nsient response - Time domain specifications - Types of te stems - Steady state error - Error constants - Generalized e			of first		
Steady state and tra and second order sy	vstems - Steady state error - Error constants - Generalized e	error coefficier		of first		
Steady state and tra and second order sy Module:5	vstems - Steady state error - Error constants - Generalized e	error coefficier	nt.			

-	e:6 Frequency Domain Response	6 hours	
	ncy response - Performance specifications in the f		in -
Bode p	lot -Polar plot and Nyquist plot - Stability analysi	s in frequency domain.	
Modul	e:7 Compensator and Controller Desi	gn 4 hours	
	ation of basic compensators - Cascade compensati		
compe	nsation - Design of lag, lead, lag-lead series comp	ensator - Linear models of physiological system	s -
Regula	tion of cardiac output and frequency response of g	glucose insulin regulation.	
Modul	e:8 Contemporary issues	2 hours	
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours	
Text B		4	
1.		ng", 2011, 6 th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, New	VYork.
	nce Books	41.	
1.		l Systems", 2011, 12 th Edition, Pearson Educatio	on, Inc.,
	London.	4	
2.	K. Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", 20	15, 5 th Edition, Pearson Education, London.	
3.		omatic Control Systems", 2017, 10th Edition, Me	cGraw
	Hill Education, New York.	4	
4.	I.J. Nagarthand and M. Gopal, "Control Systematics of the second statement of	ems Engineering", 2011, 5 th Edition, New Age	
	International, Chennai.		
Mode	International, Chennai. of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz an		
	of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz an		
List of	of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz an Challenging Projects (Indicative)	nd FAT	
List of 1. Desi	of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz an Challenging Projects (Indicative) gn a Medical Alert System in the form of a weara	nd FAT ble device that monitors rapid shifts in blood pre	essure
List of 1. Desi and acc	of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz an Challenging Projects (Indicative) gn a Medical Alert System in the form of a weara celeration to automatically detect when a user has	nd FAT ble device that monitors rapid shifts in blood pre fallen.	
List of 1. Desi and acc 2. Desi	of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz an Challenging Projects (Indicative) gn a Medical Alert System in the form of a weara celeration to automatically detect when a user has gn an Electronic Walking Stick for visually impai	nd FAT ble device that monitors rapid shifts in blood pre fallen. red individuals who have a big problem when th	ey walk
List of 1. Desi and acc 2. Desi on the	of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz an Challenging Projects (Indicative) gn a Medical Alert System in the form of a weara celeration to automatically detect when a user has gn an Electronic Walking Stick for visually impai street or stairs using white cane, but have sharp ha	nd FAT ble device that monitors rapid shifts in blood pre fallen. red individuals who have a big problem when th ptic sensitivity. The electronic walking stick wil	ey walk
List of 1. Desi and acc 2. Desi on the the blir	of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz an Challenging Projects (Indicative) gn a Medical Alert System in the form of a weara celeration to automatically detect when a user has gn an Electronic Walking Stick for visually impair street or stairs using white cane, but have sharp ha ad persons by providing more convenient means of	nd FAT ble device that monitors rapid shifts in blood pre fallen. red individuals who have a big problem when th ptic sensitivity. The electronic walking stick wil f life.	ley walk ll help
List of 1. Desi and acc 2. Desi on the the blir 3. Desi	of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz an Challenging Projects (Indicative) gn a Medical Alert System in the form of a weara celeration to automatically detect when a user has gn an Electronic Walking Stick for visually impai street or stairs using white cane, but have sharp ha ad persons by providing more convenient means o gn a Self-Balancing Spoon by which people suffe	nd FAT ble device that monitors rapid shifts in blood pre fallen. red individuals who have a big problem when th ptic sensitivity. The electronic walking stick wil f life.	ley walk ll help
List of 1. Desi and acc 2. Desi on the s the blir 3. Desi withou	of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz an Challenging Projects (Indicative) gn a Medical Alert System in the form of a weara celeration to automatically detect when a user has gn an Electronic Walking Stick for visually impai street or stairs using white cane, but have sharp ha nd persons by providing more convenient means o gn a Self-Balancing Spoon by which people suffe t any spillage.	nd FAT ble device that monitors rapid shifts in blood pre fallen. red individuals who have a big problem when th ptic sensitivity. The electronic walking stick wil f life. ring from Parkinson's disease can eat food comf	ey walk ll help fortably
List of 1. Desi and acc 2. Desi on the s the blir 3. Desi withou 4. Desi	of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz an Challenging Projects (Indicative) gn a Medical Alert System in the form of a weara celeration to automatically detect when a user has gn an Electronic Walking Stick for visually impair street or stairs using white cane, but have sharp ha ad persons by providing more convenient means o gn a Self-Balancing Spoon by which people suffer t any spillage. gn an Automatic Street Light Control System by o	nd FAT ble device that monitors rapid shifts in blood pre fallen. red individuals who have a big problem when th ptic sensitivity. The electronic walking stick wil f life. ring from Parkinson's disease can eat food comf exploring the methodology to sense the vehicle of	ey walk ll help fortably or
List of 1. Desi and acc 2. Desi on the s the blir 3. Desi withou 4. Desi human	of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz an Challenging Projects (Indicative) gn a Medical Alert System in the form of a weara celeration to automatically detect when a user has gn an Electronic Walking Stick for visually impais street or stairs using white cane, but have sharp ha ad persons by providing more convenient means of gn a Self-Balancing Spoon by which people suffert t any spillage. gn an Automatic Street Light Control System by of being without falls detection which may occur du	nd FAT ble device that monitors rapid shifts in blood pre fallen. red individuals who have a big problem when th ptic sensitivity. The electronic walking stick wil f life. ring from Parkinson's disease can eat food comf exploring the methodology to sense the vehicle of	ey walk ll help fortably or
List of 1. Desi and acc 2. Desi on the s the blir 3. Desi withou 4. Desi human wasting	of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz an Challenging Projects (Indicative) gn a Medical Alert System in the form of a weara celeration to automatically detect when a user has gn an Electronic Walking Stick for visually impai street or stairs using white cane, but have sharp ha ad persons by providing more convenient means o gn a Self-Balancing Spoon by which people suffe t any spillage. gn an Automatic Street Light Control System by o being without falls detection which may occur du g energy.	nd FAT ble device that monitors rapid shifts in blood pre- fallen. red individuals who have a big problem when th ptic sensitivity. The electronic walking stick will f life. ring from Parkinson's disease can eat food comf exploring the methodology to sense the vehicle of e to animals and the protocol for dimming light	ey walk ll help fortably or without
List of 1. Desi and acc 2. Desi on the s the blir 3. Desi withou 4. Desi human wasting 5. Desi	of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz an Challenging Projects (Indicative) gn a Medical Alert System in the form of a weara celeration to automatically detect when a user has gn an Electronic Walking Stick for visually impai street or stairs using white cane, but have sharp ha ad persons by providing more convenient means o gn a Self-Balancing Spoon by which people suffer t any spillage. gn an Automatic Street Light Control System by o being without falls detection which may occur du g energy. gn an Automatic Irrigation system which measure	nd FAT ble device that monitors rapid shifts in blood pre- fallen. red individuals who have a big problem when th ptic sensitivity. The electronic walking stick will f life. ring from Parkinson's disease can eat food comf exploring the methodology to sense the vehicle of e to animals and the protocol for dimming light	ey walk ll help fortably or without
List of 1. Desi and acc 2. Desi on the s the blir 3. Desi withou 4. Desi human wasting 5. Desi	of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz an Challenging Projects (Indicative) gn a Medical Alert System in the form of a weara celeration to automatically detect when a user has gn an Electronic Walking Stick for visually impai street or stairs using white cane, but have sharp ha ad persons by providing more convenient means o gn a Self-Balancing Spoon by which people suffe t any spillage. gn an Automatic Street Light Control System by o being without falls detection which may occur du g energy.	nd FAT ble device that monitors rapid shifts in blood pre- fallen. red individuals who have a big problem when th ptic sensitivity. The electronic walking stick will f life. ring from Parkinson's disease can eat food comf exploring the methodology to sense the vehicle of e to animals and the protocol for dimming light	ney walk ll help Fortably or without
List of 1. Desi and acc 2. Desi on the s the blir 3. Desi withou 4. Desi human wasting 5. Desi	of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz an Challenging Projects (Indicative) gn a Medical Alert System in the form of a weara celeration to automatically detect when a user has gn an Electronic Walking Stick for visually impai street or stairs using white cane, but have sharp ha ad persons by providing more convenient means o gn a Self-Balancing Spoon by which people suffer t any spillage. gn an Automatic Street Light Control System by o being without falls detection which may occur du g energy. gn an Automatic Irrigation system which measure	nd FAT ble device that monitors rapid shifts in blood pre- fallen. red individuals who have a big problem when th ptic sensitivity. The electronic walking stick will f life. ring from Parkinson's disease can eat food comf exploring the methodology to sense the vehicle of e to animals and the protocol for dimming light	ney walk ll help Fortably or without
List of 1. Desi and acc 2. Desi on the s the blir 3. Desi withou 4. Desi human wasting 5. Desi off the	of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz an Challenging Projects (Indicative) gn a Medical Alert System in the form of a weara celeration to automatically detect when a user has gn an Electronic Walking Stick for visually impai street or stairs using white cane, but have sharp ha ad persons by providing more convenient means o gn a Self-Balancing Spoon by which people suffer t any spillage. gn an Automatic Street Light Control System by o being without falls detection which may occur du g energy. gn an Automatic Irrigation system which measure water supply system.	nd FAT ble device that monitors rapid shifts in blood pre- fallen. red individuals who have a big problem when th ptic sensitivity. The electronic walking stick will f life. ring from Parkinson's disease can eat food comf exploring the methodology to sense the vehicle of e to animals and the protocol for dimming light	ney walk ll help Fortably or without
List of 1. Desi and acc 2. Desi on the s the blir 3. Desi withou 4. Desi human wasting 5. Desi off the	of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz an Challenging Projects (Indicative) gn a Medical Alert System in the form of a weara celeration to automatically detect when a user has gn an Electronic Walking Stick for visually impai street or stairs using white cane, but have sharp ha ad persons by providing more convenient means o gn a Self-Balancing Spoon by which people suffer t any spillage. gn an Automatic Street Light Control System by o being without falls detection which may occur du g energy. gn an Automatic Irrigation system which measure	nd FAT ble device that monitors rapid shifts in blood pre- fallen. red individuals who have a big problem when th ptic sensitivity. The electronic walking stick will f life. ring from Parkinson's disease can eat food comf exploring the methodology to sense the vehicle of e to animals and the protocol for dimming light	ney walk ll help Fortably or without
List of 1. Desi and acc 2. Desi on the s the blir 3. Desi withou 4. Desi human wasting 5. Desi off the Mode	of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz an Challenging Projects (Indicative) gn a Medical Alert System in the form of a weara celeration to automatically detect when a user has gn an Electronic Walking Stick for visually impais street or stairs using white cane, but have sharp hand persons by providing more convenient means of gn a Self-Balancing Spoon by which people suffert t any spillage. gn an Automatic Street Light Control System by of being without falls detection which may occur du g energy. gn an Automatic Irrigation system which measured water supply system. of Evaluation: Review I, II and III	nd FAT ble device that monitors rapid shifts in blood pre- fallen. red individuals who have a big problem when the ptic sensitivity. The electronic walking stick will f life. ring from Parkinson's disease can eat food comf exploring the methodology to sense the vehicle of e to animals and the protocol for dimming light s the moisture of the soil and automatically turn	ney walk ll help Fortably or without
List of 1. Desi and acc 2. Desi on the s the blir 3. Desi withou 4. Desi human wasting 5. Desi off the Mode	of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz an Challenging Projects (Indicative) gn a Medical Alert System in the form of a weara celeration to automatically detect when a user has gn an Electronic Walking Stick for visually impai street or stairs using white cane, but have sharp ha ad persons by providing more convenient means o gn a Self-Balancing Spoon by which people suffer t any spillage. gn an Automatic Street Light Control System by o being without falls detection which may occur du g energy. gn an Automatic Irrigation system which measure water supply system.	nd FAT ble device that monitors rapid shifts in blood pre- fallen. red individuals who have a big problem when th ptic sensitivity. The electronic walking stick will f life. ring from Parkinson's disease can eat food comf exploring the methodology to sense the vehicle of e to animals and the protocol for dimming light	ney walk ll help Fortably or without
List of 1. Desi and acc 2. Desi on the s the blir 3. Desi withou 4. Desi human wasting 5. Desi off the Mode of Recom	of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz an Challenging Projects (Indicative) gn a Medical Alert System in the form of a weara celeration to automatically detect when a user has gn an Electronic Walking Stick for visually impais street or stairs using white cane, but have sharp have and persons by providing more convenient means of gn a Self-Balancing Spoon by which people suffert t any spillage. gn an Automatic Street Light Control System by of being without falls detection which may occur du g energy. gn an Automatic Irrigation system which measured water supply system. of Evaluation: Review I, II and III	nd FAT ble device that monitors rapid shifts in blood pre- fallen. red individuals who have a big problem when the ptic sensitivity. The electronic walking stick will f life. ring from Parkinson's disease can eat food comf exploring the methodology to sense the vehicle of e to animals and the protocol for dimming light s the moisture of the soil and automatically turn	ney walk ll help Fortably or without

Course code	Course Title	L T P J C
ECE2015	INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	
Prerequisite	BIT1013- Semiconductor Devices and Circuits	Syllabus version
Course Objections		v.1.1
Course Objectives	: e linear and non-linear applications of op-amps	
1. Describe un	e inical and non-inical applications of op-amps	
2. Discuss filt	ers, ADC and DAC	
3. Introduce the	ne concepts of voltage regulator	
4. Compare th	e concepts of waveform generation and introduce some special func-	ction ICs
Expected Course (Dutcome:	
The student will be		
1. Design line	ar and nonlinear applications of op – amps	
2. Choose app	propriate A/D and D/A converters for signal processing applications.	
3. Generate w	aveforms using op – amp circuits	
4. Gain knowl	ledge about PLL	
5. Design osci	illators and filters using functional ICs	
6. Analyze spo	ecial function ICs	
7. Develop sk	ills to develop simple filter circuits and various amplifiers	
8. Identify the	method to apply various signal conditioning circuits	
Module:1	Basic Op-amp circuits 5 hours	
bandwidth product-	ntals -Practical Limitations of op-amp circuits-Frequency compensat Voltage Follower - Design of Instrumentation amplifier- VCVS, Co r –Computer Aided Analysis of Circuits using Pspice, dual opamp T opamp.	CVS and VCCS- Voltage
Module:2	Active Filters 4 hours	
pass filter-first orde characteristics-Salle active filter- band p	ring - frequency response-characteristics and terminology-active ver r low pass active filter- second order active filter model-second order en-key unity gain filter-Sallen-key equal component filter- higher or ass filter-single op-amp band pass filter- multistage band pass filter ass filters -switched capacitor filters-design of biomedical signal com	er low pass filter rder filters- high pass state variable filter- state
Module:3	Non-Linear circuits 4 hours	
and full wave rectif	fiers-comparator - zero crossing detector - sample and hold circuit - iers - active peak detector - clipper and clamper - square and triangu nusoidal oscillators- Computer Aided Analysis of Circuits using Mu	ular waveform generators-
generator ICs-funct	ional block diagram - principle of operation - building block of PLL	- characteristics -
Module:2 Introduction to filte pass filter-first orde characteristics-Salle active filter- band p variable filters-all p Module:3 Log / antilog amplif and full wave rectif Phase changers - sin Module:4 555 timer - monosta generator ICs-funct	Active Filters4 hoursring - frequency response-characteristics and terminology-active ver r low pass active filter- second order active filter model-second order en-key unity gain filter-Sallen-key equal component filter- higher or ass filter-single op-amp band pass filter- multistage band pass filter ass filters -switched capacitor filters-design of biomedical signal component filters-comparator - zero crossing detector - sample and hold circuit - iers - active peak detector - clipper and clamper - square and triangunus oidal oscillators- Computer Aided Analysis of Circuits using MuTimer and PLL4 hours able and astable operation - applications - 556 voltage controlled osci	er low pass filter rder filters- high pass state variable filter- state onditioning circuits. precision diode half wave ular waveform generators- nltisim. cillator - function characteristics -

systems - analog multiplier and phase detection -wide band width precision analog multiplier MPY 634 and its applications.

Module:5A-D and D-A Converters4 hoursDigital to analog converters - binary weighed and R-2R ladder types - parallel input multiplying type DAC7821
analog to digital converters - continuous - counter ramp-successive approximation-single slope-dual slope -flash
type ADC-tracking ADC- DAC/ADC performance characteristics and convertence.

Module:6Voltage Regulators3 hoursIC Voltage regulators – Three terminal fixed and adjustable voltage regulators – IC 723 general purpose
regulator – Monolithic switching regulator - Switching Regulators - DC-DC converters - Low Drop Out (LDO)
Regulators.

Module:7	Special Function ICs	4 hours				
Switched capacitor	filter IC MF10 - Frequency to Voltage and Voltage to F	requency converters - Audio Power				
amplifier - Video A	amplifier - Video Amplifier - Isolation Amplifier - Opto-couplers and fibre optic IC.					

	Total Lecture hours: 30 hours	
Text Boo	oks	
1.	Ramakant.A.Gayakwad, "Op-Amps and Linear Integrated Circuits", 2015, 4th editi education-India, Bangalore.	on, Pearson
2.	Roy Choudhury and Shail Jain, "Linear Integrated Circuits", 2011, 1 st edition, Wile India.	y Eastern Ltd,
Referenc	ce Books	
1.	Coughlin and Driscoll, "Operational-Amplifiers and Linear Integrated Circuits", 20 Pearson education-India, Bangalore.	11, 6th edition,
2.	Sergio Franco, "Design with operational amplifier and analog integrated circuits", 2 Tata McGraw Hill, Noida.	2014, 3rd edition,
Mode of	Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz and FAT	
List of C	Challenging Experiments: (Indicative)	
1.	Design Butterworth 2 nd order active LPF and HPF with cut-off frequency of 1.5KHz.	6 hours
2.	Construct an Instrumentation amplifier in differential mode and realize the output of one of the sensor connected to the circuit	6 hours
3.	Design and test a high-Q band pass self-tuned filter for a given centre frequency	6 hours
4.	Design and test a notch filter to eliminate 50 Hz power line noise in the medical equipment like ECG Machine	6 hours
5.	Designing with 12 bit parallel input multiplying DAC 7821	6 hours
Total Lał	boratory Hours	30 hours

List of Projects: (Indicative)

1. Design a motion detector using IC 555 timer circuit, which automatically switches on an alarm when someone comes close to it (Detection of theft or an unauthorized person entering a restricted area)

- 2. Design an automatic headlight switcher circuit using IC 555 which reacts like the human eye to outside light levels and independently turns the light on and off when needed.
- 3. Design a dual audio signal tracer circuit, to trouble shoot for audio signal in radio and other

electronically circuitry.

- 4. Design a low cost hearing aid using IC 741. Audio signal are sensed by the condenser microphone and amplified by IC741.
- 5. Design a sequential time for DC motor control for industrial applications which requires rotation of the motors in forward and reverse directions for desired periods.

Mode of Evaluation: Review I, II, III.			
Recommended by Board of Studies	21-08-201	7	
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	5-10-2017

Course code	Course Title	L T P J
ECE2020	DIGITAL ELECTRONICS	S 2 0 2 4 4
Prerequisite	BIT1013- Semiconductor Devices and Circuits	Syllabus version
		v.1.0
Course Objectives	: damentals of Logic families and types of logic gate	
1. Identify ful	idamentals of Logic families and types of logic gate	
2. Develop the	e combinational circuits and sequential circuits	
3. Investigate	state machine techniques for logical design circuits	s and compare memory devices
4. Validate va	rious types programmable logic circuits	
Expected Course (Dutcome:	
The student will be 1. Comprehen	able to d the basics of logic families	
-	e knowledge about logic gates	
	e combinational circuits	
4. Analyse the	e design of Sequential circuits	
5. Formulate t	he state machine analysis for logical design	
6. Differentiat	e the classification memory devices	
7. Appraise th	e PLC's for logic circuit design	
8. Design the	logic gates and memory devices	
Module:1	Logic Families	3 hours
Operational charact inverter - circuit des Electrical charact	erent logic families- Operational characteristics of E eristics of MOSFET as switch- TTL inverter - circ scription and operation-Structure and operations o eristics of logic gates – logic levels and noise margin ption and power-delay product.	cuit description and operation-CMOS of TTL and CMOS gates-
Module:2	Logic Gates	5 hours
Logic gates – Truth Solving Boolean ex	tables – NOT, AND, OR, NOR, NAND, XOR, XN pressions- Truth Tables and Logic circuits – The Ka e multiplexers - Decoders and encoders.	NOR - Boolean Laws and theorems –
Module:3	Combinatorial Circuits	5 hours
Encoders- Priority I	Series & CMOS 40XX Series ICs- TTL ICs - Code Encoders- Multiplexers & their applications- Priorit ler/Subtractor Using 2's Complement System- Magn	y Generators- Arithmetic Circuit ICs-
Module:4	Sequential Circuits	5 hours
Commonly Availab	le 74XX & CMOS 40XX Series ICs - RS, JK.JK M Synchronous and asynchronous counters- Decade co	Aaster-Slave- D and T Type Flip-Flops &

Module:	5 State Machine Design Approach	4 hours	
State mac	chine design-ASM charts-state minimization- State assig	nment- Synthesis using D	-FF and JK-FF -
Asynchro	onous state machines- Design Examples.		
Module:		2 hours	
Read-onl	y memory - Read/write memory - SRAM and DRAM- N	Ion-Volatile Memories - E	EPROM, Flash and
FRAM.			
		r	
Module:	0 0	4 hours	
	ALs and their applications- Sequential PLDs and their ap		
	ll PLDs- Overview of Complex Programmable Logic De	vices (CPLDs)- Introducti	on to field
programm	nable gate arrays (FPGAs).		
Module:	8 Contemporary issues:	2 hours	
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours	
	Total Lecture nours:	So nours	
Text Boo		a a a star sthe star s	
1.	J.F.Wakerly, "Digital Design Principles and Practices"	", 2017, 5 th edition, Pearso	on Education,
	London.		
2.	William L Fletcher, "Engineering Approach to Digital	Design", 2015, 1^{st} edition	n, Pearson Education
Df	India, Bangalore.		
Referenc		inter and Annlingtions? 2	012 Oth adition Tata
1.	Donald P. Leach, Albert Paul Malvino, "Digital Princ: McGraw Hill, Noida.	iples and Applications, 2	012, 8 edition, Tata
2.	Thomas L Floyd, "Digital Fundamentals", 2011, 10 th c	adition Degreen Education	Ina London
	Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz and FAT		i inc, London.
	hallenging Experiments (Indicative)		
1.	(a). Enter the circuit diagrams and truth tables of all th	e circuits you will test	6 hours
1.	These include the NAND, NOR, and INVERT/NOT.	ie eneuris you win test.	0 Hours
	(b). Design a circuit to perform the EXCLUSIVE OR	(XOR) function using	
	only NAND and/or NOR gates. Simplify the circuit so		
	smallest possible number of NAND and/or NOR gates		
	(c). Check the circuit does perform the EXLUSIVE O	R using truth tables or	
	Boolean algebra		
2.	(a).Design a 4 kHz clock using the 555-timer chip. Ma		6 hours
	the output period (a 75% duty cycle: 25% low, 75% h		
	(b). How large a capacitor would you need to substitut	•	
	your clock to run at 1 Hz (e.g. for visual observation of	of LEDs), keeping all	
2	other components fixed?	1 1 1 / 1 1177	
3.	JK flip-flop with J=K=1 and CLR=1 is driven at the c	- ·	6 hours
	pulses. Draw the waveforms for the clock and the Q o		
	same time scale. Make sure to include enough periods see all the behavior of the flip-flop's output.	or the clock signal to	
4.	(a). Check your power supply before connecting to the	circuit hoard. The	6 hours
••	Tektronix PS 280/3 has a fixed 5 V output that you sh		
	circuits. The logic chips will burn out at around 6 V. I		
	drops when you connect to the circuit, do not increase		
	(b). Input logical values can be set by connecting wire		
	either 0 V (logical 0) or 5 V (logical 1). Use one long		
	board for 0V and one for 5V. Note: Disconnecting an		
	not the same as connecting it to 0V. If it is disconnected	*	

to 5 V on its own.	
(c). The logic level of the output can be observed using a light emitting diode	
(LED), which is connected from the output to ground. The LED lights up	
when the output is $+5$ V and is off when the output is 0 V. To limit the amount	
of current though the diode, place a resistor in series with it. What value of	
resistor should you use to limit the current to 20 mA? Record your calculation.	
(d). Record the measured truth tables for the NAND (7400), NOR (7402), and	
INVERT (7404) gates, using the LED indicators for your measurements.	
5. Connect a NAND gate so that it performs the INVERT function. Do this for a	6 hours
NOR gate also. This trick will be convenient in simplifying complex circuits.	
Record you circuit and measured truth table.	
Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours
Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessments and FAT	

List of Projects (Indicative)

- 1. Design a fingerprint attendance system circuit, using a Fingerprint Sensor module to authenticate a true person or employee by taking their finger input in the system. Employ 4 push buttons to enrol, Delete, UP/Down. ENROLL and DEL key has triple features.
- 2. Design a Touchless heart rate, pulse rate monitoring and image recognition app to detect changes in face's reflectivity for automobilist safety, based on cutting-edge research and science conducted at the MIT Media Lab, thereby allowing the app to calculate a person's heart rate.
- 3. Design an Obstacle Avoiding Robot Car Using an Ultrasonic Sensor by interfacing three ultrasonic sensors with arduino uno. Run an algorithm according to which you are going to manipulate your desire distance for obstacle detection then you are going to control your motor rotation direction for movement of your bot. 50cm (Front), 15cm (Each Side).
- 4. Design and implement a Digital code lock System using Arduino. Employ a LCD display which is used to interface with the project to output lock status to be used in places where we need more security.
- 5. Design a Luggage Security System using GSM to inform about the status of the luggage to the owner, by making of an integrated IR Transmitter Receiver circuit and IR diodes which sense any object about certain range. Make the algorithm tailor-made to the specific requirements of the user.

Mode of Evaluation: Review I, II, III.			
Recommended by Board of Studies	21-08-201	7	
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	5-10-2017

Course code	Course Title	L	Т	P	J	С
ECE3020	DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC EQUIPMENT	3	0	0	0	3
Prerequisite	ECE1011-Medical Physics and Biomedical Instrumentation		<u>llabı</u>	is ve	rsioi	1
Course Objective		v.	1.1			
1. Discuss v	arious bio-potential recordings and eplain various functional blocks p equipment their care and safety	present is	card	ac ca	are	
2. Describe	functional details of diathermy equipment and various assistive devic	ces				
3. Discuss w	vorking of hemodialyser and other respiratory devices					
4. Describe	various stimulators their function and uses					
Expected Course						
-	e able to neasurement systems by selecting different types of, electrodes, signa and recording various bio-potential	al conditi	oning	g circ	uits	for
2. Describe	and explain specific parts in Cardiac care units					
3. Comprehe	end the importance of diathermy units					
4. Describe	important working mechanisms of assist devices					
5. Comprehe	end the operational conditions of hemodialyser					
-	he knowledge of respiratory aides and various types of Medical stime l equipment	ulators, a	nd re	centl	У	
N# 1 1 4						
	Bio-potential Recording8 hoursB- PCG- EOG- lead system and recording methods- typical waveformsmal waveforms - Evoked response.	n – freque	ency			
Module:2	Cardiac Devices 7 hours					
Pace makers - Dif	Ferent types- Batteries for pace makers- DC defibrillators - Asynchro s - Patient monitoring system - Principles of bio telemetry.	onous and	[
	D:- 4h					
Module:3	- Dathermy - 5 nours					
	Diathermy 5 hours ects of HF radiation - Depth of Penetration - Short wave - Ultrasonic any	and micro	owav	e dia	therr	ny
Physiological effe - Surgical diathern Module:4	Assist Devices 5 hours			e dia	therr	ny
- Surgical diathern Module:4 Heart lung machin	ects of HF radiation - Depth of Penetration - Short wave - Ultrasonic a my			e dia	therr	ny
Physiological effe - Surgical diathern Module:4 Heart lung machin	Assist Devices 5 hours ne-Condition to be satisfied by the H/L System - Different types of O and Continuous Types - Monitoring Process.			e dia	therr	ny
Physiological effe - Surgical diathern Module:4 Heart lung machin Pumps -Pulsatile a Module:5 Hemodialyzer - Ir	Assist Devices 5 hours ne-Condition to be satisfied by the H/L System - Different types of O and Continuous Types - Monitoring Process.	xygenato	ors -		therr	ny
Physiological effe - Surgical diathern Module:4 Heart lung machin Pumps -Pulsatile a Module:5 Hemodialyzer - Ir	Assist Devices 5 hours ne-Condition to be satisfied by the H/L System - Different types of O and Continuous Types - Monitoring Process. 5 hours Hemodialyzer 5 hours ndication and Principle of Hemodialysis – Membrane – Dialysate - Dialys	xygenato	ors -			my

with monito	oring for all respiratory parameter	8.					
Module:7	Stimulator		6 hours				
Galvanic - I	Faradic stimulators - Interferentia	l therapy - Electrical	safety- Leakage cur	rent - Micro and macro			
electric sho	ck - GFI units - Electrical safety A	Analyser.					
Module:8	Contemporary issues:		3 hours				
	Total Lecture hours:		45 hours	5			
Text Book							
1.	Khandpur R.S, "Handbook of Bio	omedical Instrumenta	tion", 2014, 3rd edit	ion, Tata McGraw Hill			
	Publication, New Delhi.						
Reference	Books						
1.	Shakti Chatterjee, Aubert Miller,	"Biomedical Instrum	entation Systems",	2010, 1 st edition, Delmar			
	Cencage Learning, Clifton Park, New York.						
2.	Leslie Cromwell, Fred J.Weibell	and Erich A.Pfeiffer,	"Biomedical Instru	mentation", 2011, 1 st			
	edition, Prentice Hall- India, New						
3.	Webster J.G, "Medical Instrumen	tation application and	d design", 2011, 4 th	edition, John Wiley and			
	sons, New York.						
Mode of E	valuation: CAT, Digital Assignm						
	ded by Board of Studies	21-08-2017					
Approved b	y Academic Council	No. 47	Date	5-10-2017			

ECE3023	Course Title		L T P J C
	MICROCONTROLLERS AND ITS APPLIC	CATIONS	2 0 2 0 3
Prerequisite:	ECE2020- Digital Electronics		Syllabus version
<u> </u>			v.1.0
Course Objectiv			
·	s of timing and memory requirements.		
2. Learn th	e design aspects of I/O and Memory Interfacing ci	ircuits	
3. Discuss optimiza	the energy efficient microcontroller and program ations	ming with low power mo	odes for battery
4. Comprel	hensive knowledge of interfacing internal peripher	rals with external sensors	and devices.
Expected Outco			
The student will • Understa	be able to and theory of noise and the various methods invol	ved in modulation techni	anes
	•		•
• Interpret	the concepts in digital communication and different	entiate various digital mo	dulation techniques.
• Recogni	ze all the standards required for the digital data co	ommunication	
• Apply an	nd integrate various pulsed modulation in digital co	ommunication systems.	
• Converg	ent in proposing suitable error controlling and cor	rection algorithms	
-		-	
• Understa	and and Incorporte mutli user radio and multiple ad	ccess schemes.	
Module:1 In	troduction to Intel 8051 Microcontroller	2 h a	
Module:1	aroauction to Intel 8051 Microcontroller	3 hours	
		ann / Harvard architecture	e. CISC vs RISC.
Introduction to N	Alcroprocessors and Microcontrollers, Von Neuma		
	Aicroprocessors and Microcontrollers, Von Neuma i1 and features in Instruction Set, Addressing Mod		
Overview of 805		les, Multiplexing Address	s/Data, Register /
Overview of 805 Special Function	51 and features in Instruction Set, Addressing Mod	les, Multiplexing Address	s/Data, Register /
Overview of 805 Special Function its operating mod	i1 and features in Instruction Set, Addressing Mod Registers (SFR) Mapping, Interrupts, Priority and des, Serial Communication –SPI and UART.	les, Multiplexing Address d Vector Locations GPIC	s/Data, Register /
Overview of 805Special Functionits operating modModule:280	51 and features in Instruction Set, Addressing Mod a Registers (SFR) Mapping, Interrupts, Priority and des, Serial Communication –SPI and UART. D51 Programming	les, Multiplexing Address d Vector Locations GPIC 3 hours	s/Data, Register /) Ports, Timers and
Overview of 805 Special Function its operating mod Module:2 80 Introduction to I	 and features in Instruction Set, Addressing Mod Registers (SFR) Mapping, Interrupts, Priority and des, Serial Communication –SPI and UART. D51 Programming DE – Assembler and Compiler Directives, Program 	les, Multiplexing Address d Vector Locations GPIC 3 hours mmer, Development and	S/Data, Register / D Ports, Timers and Debugging tools,
Overview of 805 Special Function its operating mod Module:2 80 Introduction to I Introduction to E	 and features in Instruction Set, Addressing Mod Registers (SFR) Mapping, Interrupts, Priority and des, Serial Communication –SPI and UART. D51 Programming DE – Assembler and Compiler Directives, Program Embedded C Programming, Creating Projects and Variables 	les, Multiplexing Address d Vector Locations GPIC 3 hours mmer, Development and	S/Data, Register / D Ports, Timers and Debugging tools,
Overview of 805 Special Function its operating mod Module:2 80 Introduction to I Introduction to E	 and features in Instruction Set, Addressing Mod Registers (SFR) Mapping, Interrupts, Priority and des, Serial Communication –SPI and UART. D51 Programming DE – Assembler and Compiler Directives, Program 	les, Multiplexing Address d Vector Locations GPIC 3 hours mmer, Development and	S/Data, Register / D Ports, Timers and Debugging tools,
Overview of 805 Special Function its operating mod Module:2 80 Introduction to I Introduction to E Linking and Rele	 and features in Instruction Set, Addressing Mod Registers (SFR) Mapping, Interrupts, Priority and des, Serial Communication –SPI and UART. D51 Programming DE – Assembler and Compiler Directives, Program Embedded C Programming, Creating Projects and Variables 	les, Multiplexing Address d Vector Locations GPIC 3 hours mmer, Development and	S/Data, Register / D Ports, Timers and Debugging tools,
Overview of 805 Special Function its operating mode Module:2 80 Introduction to I Introduction to E Linking and Rele Module:3 1 M M	 and features in Instruction Set, Addressing Mod a Registers (SFR) Mapping, Interrupts, Priority and des, Serial Communication –SPI and UART. D51 Programming DE – Assembler and Compiler Directives, Program Embedded C Programming, Creating Projects and V ocating modules, T – MSP430 – 16 bit Energy Efficient ficrocontroller 	les, Multiplexing Address d Vector Locations GPIC 3 hours mmer, Development and Workspaces, Working wi 5 hours	S/Data, Register / D Ports, Timers and Debugging tools, th multiple modules
Overview of 805 Special Function its operating mode Module:2 80 Introduction to I Introduction to E Linking and Rele Module:3 T M Overview of MS	 and features in Instruction Set, Addressing Mod a Registers (SFR) Mapping, Interrupts, Priority and des, Serial Communication –SPI and UART. D51 Programming DE – Assembler and Compiler Directives, Program Embedded C Programming, Creating Projects and V ocating modules, T – MSP430 – 16 bit Energy Efficient (icrocontroller SP430 portfolio- MSP30 architecture – CPU - Fun 	les, Multiplexing Address d Vector Locations GPIC 3 hours mmer, Development and Workspaces, Working wi 5 hours actional Block Diagram –	S/Data, Register / D Ports, Timers and Debugging tools, th multiple modules
Overview of 805 Special Function its operating mode Module:2 80 Introduction to I Introduction to E Linking and Rele Module:3 T M Overview of MS	 and features in Instruction Set, Addressing Mod a Registers (SFR) Mapping, Interrupts, Priority and des, Serial Communication –SPI and UART. D51 Programming DE – Assembler and Compiler Directives, Program Embedded C Programming, Creating Projects and V ocating modules, T – MSP430 – 16 bit Energy Efficient ficrocontroller 	les, Multiplexing Address d Vector Locations GPIC 3 hours mmer, Development and Workspaces, Working wi 5 hours actional Block Diagram –	S/Data, Register / D Ports, Timers and Debugging tools, th multiple modules
Overview of 805 Special Function its operating model Module:2 80 Introduction to I Introduction to E Linking and Rele Module:3 1 Module:3 1 Module:3 1 Module:3 1 Module:3 1 Module:4 Patron	 and features in Instruction Set, Addressing Mod a Registers (SFR) Mapping, Interrupts, Priority and des, Serial Communication –SPI and UART. D51 Programming DE – Assembler and Compiler Directives, Program Embedded C Programming, Creating Projects and V ocating modules, T – MSP430 – 16 bit Energy Efficient Licrocontroller SP430 portfolio- MSP30 architecture – CPU - Fun- ed IO – Clock Generator, Active and Various Low rogramming with TI MSP430 	les, Multiplexing Address d Vector Locations GPIC 3 hours mmer, Development and Workspaces, Working wi 5 hours ctional Block Diagram – v Power Modes 5 hours	S/Data, Register / D Ports, Timers and Debugging tools, th multiple modules RISC Instruction Se
Overview of 805 Special Function its operating mode Module:2 80 Introduction to I Introduction to E Linking and Rele Module:3 T Module:3 T Module:3 P Overview of MS Memory mapp Module:4 P Overview of TI P	 and features in Instruction Set, Addressing Modal Registers (SFR) Mapping, Interrupts, Priority and des, Serial Communication –SPI and UART. D51 Programming DE – Assembler and Compiler Directives, Program Embedded C Programming, Creating Projects and Vocating modules, T – MSP430 – 16 bit Energy Efficient (icrocontroller) SP430 portfolio- MSP30 architecture – CPU - Funded IO – Clock Generator, Active and Various Low rogramming with TI MSP430 Code Composer Studio, Development and Debugg 	les, Multiplexing Address d Vector Locations GPIC 3 hours mmer, Development and Workspaces, Working wi 5 hours actional Block Diagram – v Power Modes 5 hours ging methods, Watch Var	S/Data, Register / D Ports, Timers and Debugging tools, th multiple modules RISC Instruction Se riables and Break
Overview of 805 Special Function its operating modility Module:2 80 Introduction to I Introduction to E Linking and Rele Module:3 T Module:3 T Module:4 Ph Overview of TI Points, Creating	 and features in Instruction Set, Addressing Mod a Registers (SFR) Mapping, Interrupts, Priority and des, Serial Communication –SPI and UART. D51 Programming DE – Assembler and Compiler Directives, Program Embedded C Programming, Creating Projects and Vocating modules, T – MSP430 – 16 bit Energy Efficient SP430 portfolio- MSP30 architecture – CPU - Fun ed IO – Clock Generator, Active and Various Low rogramming with TI MSP430 Code Composer Studio, Development and Debugg Projects and Workspaces, Include Files and their r 	les, Multiplexing Address d Vector Locations GPIC 3 hours mmer, Development and Workspaces, Working wi 5 hours ictional Block Diagram – v Power Modes 5 hours ging methods, Watch Var register mapping definitio	S/Data, Register / D Ports, Timers and Debugging tools, th multiple modules RISC Instruction Second riables and Break
Overview of 805 Special Function its operating models Module:2 80 Introduction to I Introduction to E Linking and Relevant Module:3 1 Module:3 1 Module:3 1 Module:4 Proverview of MS Overview of TI Points, Creating General Purpose Timers, Capture	 and features in Instruction Set, Addressing Modal Registers (SFR) Mapping, Interrupts, Priority and des, Serial Communication –SPI and UART. D51 Programming DE – Assembler and Compiler Directives, Program Embedded C Programming, Creating Projects and Vocating modules, T – MSP430 – 16 bit Energy Efficient (icrocontroller) SP430 portfolio- MSP30 architecture – CPU - Funded IO – Clock Generator, Active and Various Low rogramming with TI MSP430 Code Composer Studio, Development and Debugg 	les, Multiplexing Address d Vector Locations GPIC 3 hours mmer, Development and Workspaces, Working wi 5 hours actional Block Diagram – v Power Modes 5 hours ging methods, Watch Vas register mapping definitio en 3V and 5V Systems, I	S/Data, Register / D Ports, Timers and Debugging tools, th multiple modules RISC Instruction Second riables and Break ons Load considerations,
Overview of 805 Special Function its operating modility Module:2 80 Introduction to I Introduction to E Linking and Rele Module:3 T Module:3 T Module:3 P Overview of MS Overview of TI Points, Creating General Purpose Timers, Capture modules	 and features in Instruction Set, Addressing Mod a Registers (SFR) Mapping, Interrupts, Priority and des, Serial Communication –SPI and UART. D51 Programming DE – Assembler and Compiler Directives, Program Embedded C Programming, Creating Projects and Vocating modules, T – MSP430 – 16 bit Energy Efficient (icrocontroller SP430 portfolio- MSP30 architecture – CPU - Fun ed IO – Clock Generator, Active and Various Low rogramming with TI MSP430 Code Composer Studio, Development and Debugg Projects and Workspaces, Include Files and their r e Input and Output (GPIO), Interface issues between 	les, Multiplexing Address d Vector Locations GPIC 3 hours mmer, Development and Workspaces, Working wi 5 hours actional Block Diagram – v Power Modes 5 hours ging methods, Watch Vas register mapping definitio en 3V and 5V Systems, I	S/Data, Register / D Ports, Timers and Debugging tools, th multiple modules RISC Instruction Second riables and Break ons Load considerations,

TATO	dule:7	Interfacing Techniques		4 h	ours		
		output devices – LEDs, 7 Seg					otors / Stepper
Mo	tors, Inte	rfacing input devices- switche	es , matrix keypads	, Working wit	h ADC	and DAC	
	1.1.0						
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary Issues		2 h	ours		
		Total Lecture:		30 1	ours		
Tex	t Books						
1	Muhan	nmad Ali Mazidi, Janice G. M ded Systems, Pearson, India.	Iazidi, Rolin D. Mo	Kinlay, 2014	1 st edit	ion, 8051 Mi	crocontroller an
2	Steven 430", 2	F Barrett, Daniel J Pack. "Mi 011, 1 st edition, Morgan & C	laypool Publisher,	New York.		-	
3		avies, "MSP Microcontroller	Basics", 2012, 1 st	edition, Newn	es Publ	isher, New Y	ork.
Ref	erence E						
1		s V Hall, "Microprocessors a wHill, New Delhi.	nd Interfacing Prog	gramming and	Hardw	are", 2011, 1 ^s	st edition, Tata
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT, Digital Assig	mmont Quiz and E				
			giinient, Quiz and F	AT			
Lis	t of Chal	<u>v</u>		AT			
Lis 1	t of Chal Desi pres	lenging Experiments: (India gn a simple embedded system	cative)		imes if	a button is	6 hours
1	Desi presi Desi	lenging Experiments: (India gn a simple embedded system	cative) n which can blink a ystem to interface th	n LED for N			6 hours 6 hours
1 2	Desi pres Desi disp	lenging Experiments: (Indic gn a simple embedded systen sed. gn a microcontroller based sy	cative) n which can blink a /stem to interface th D display.	n LED for N			
1 2 3	Desi pres Desi disp Desi	lenging Experiments: (India gn a simple embedded systen sed. gn a microcontroller based sy lay the temperature in the LC	cative) n which can blink a ystem to interface th D display. rol system	n LED for N	e sensoi	and to	6 hours
1 2 3	Desi press Desi disp Desi Desi	lenging Experiments: (India gn a simple embedded systen sed. gn a microcontroller based sy lay the temperature in the LCI gn a PWM based motor contr	cative) n which can blink a /stem to interface th D display. rol system value and to comm	n LED for N ne temperature unicate to a pe	e sensoi	and to	6 hours 6 hours
1 2 3 4 5	Desi press disp Desi Desi Desi	lenging Experiments: (Indi gn a simple embedded systen sed. gn a microcontroller based sy lay the temperature in the LC gn a PWM based motor contr gn a system to read a sensor v	cative) n which can blink a /stem to interface th D display. rol system value and to comm	n LED for N ne temperature unicate to a pe	e sensoi	and to	6 hours 6 hours 6 hours
1 2 3 4 5 Tot	Desi press Desi disp Desi Desi al Labora	lenging Experiments: (Indie gn a simple embedded systen sed. gn a microcontroller based sy lay the temperature in the LCI gn a PWM based motor contr gn a system to read a sensor v gn a digital clock using RTC	cative) n which can blink a ystem to interface th D display. rol system value and to comm and microcontrolle	n LED for N ne temperature unicate to a pe	e sensoi	and to	6 hours6 hours6 hours6 hours6 hours6 hours
1 2 3 4 5 Tot Mo	Desi pres Desi disp Desi Desi al Labora	lenging Experiments: (India gn a simple embedded systen sed. gn a microcontroller based sy lay the temperature in the LCI gn a PWM based motor contr gn a system to read a sensor v gn a digital clock using RTC	cative) n which can blink a ystem to interface th D display. rol system value and to comm and microcontrolle	n LED for N ne temperature unicate to a pe	e sensoi	and to	6 hours6 hours6 hours6 hours6 hours6 hours

Course code	Course Title	L T P J
ECE3024	ANALOG AND DIGITAL COMM	UNICATION 2 0 2 0
Prerequisite	ECE2015-Integrated Circuits	
Course Objectives		
1. To make st	udents understand analog and digital com	nunication techniques
2. To teach d	ata and pulse communication techniques	
3. To introduc	ce source and Error control coding	
4. To provide	knowledge on multi-user radio communic	ation
Expected Course		
The student will be		
1. Understand	I theory of noise and the various methods	involved in modulation techniques
2. Interpret th	e concepts in digital communication and c	ifferentiate various digital modulation techniques
3. Recognize	all the standards required for the digital da	ta communication
4. Apply and	integrate various pulsed modulation in dig	ital communication systems.
5. Convergen	t in proposing suitable error controlling an	d correction algorithms
6. Understand	and Incorporate mutli user radio and mut	ple access schemes.
Module:1	Analog Communication	5 hours
		se Calculation. Introduction to Communication
		of Amplitude Modulation - Evolution and
Description of SSB	Techniques - Theory of Frequency and P	nase Modulation – Comparison of various Analog
Communication Sy	stem (AM, FM, PM)	
Module:2	Digital Communication	5 hours
		SK) Minimum Shift Keying (MSK) –Phase Shift
		ure Amplitude Modulation $(QAM) - 8 QAM - 10$
	Efficiency– Comparison of various Digita	ll Communication System (ASK – FSK – PSK –
QAM)		
Module:3	Data Communication	5 hours
	mmunication - Standards Organizations for	r Data Communication- Data Communication
		Correction Techniques - Data communication
	nd parallel interfaces	
Module:4	Pulse Communication	4 hours
		n (PTM) – Pulse code Modulation (PCM) -
	ous Pulse Communication System (PAM	
Module:5	Source and Error Control Coding	4 hours
		Iuffman coding - mutual information - Channel
		Linear block codes - Cyclic codes -Convolution

Module:6	Multi-user Radio Communication	3 hours	
	Mobile Phone System (AMPS) - Global System for Mobi		M) - Code division
	ccess (CDMA) – Cellular Concept and Frequency Reuse -		
munipic a	eeess (eDWA) – centulai concept and i requency Reuse -	Channel Assignment and	
Module:7	Multiple Access Schemes	2 hours	
Overview	- Satellite Communication - Bluetooth.		
Module:8	Contemporary issues:	2 hours	
	Total Lecture hours:	30hours	
	Total Lecture nours.	50110015	
Text Boo	r		
1.	T.L.Singal, "Analog and Digital Communication", 2012,	1 st edition Tata McGray	w Hill Education
	Private Ltd, New York.		
Reference			
1.	Wayne Tomasi, "Advanced Electronic Communications	Systems", 2015, 6 th edition	on, Pearson
	Publisher, London.		
2.	Rappaport T.S, "Wireless Communications: Principles and	nd Practice", 2011, 2 nd ed	lition, Pearson
_	Education, Yew York.	~	u ecte tet
3.	Andrew J. Viterbi, Jim K. "Omura, Principles of Digital	Communication and Cod	ling", 2013, 1 st
M.J61	edition, Dover Publications Ltd, Mineola.		
	Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz and FAT		
1.	nallenging Experiments (Indicative)Modulate a sinusoidal carrier wave by a speech message	signal using different	8 hours
1.	analog modulation schemes like DSB-SC, DSB-FC and S	8 110018	
	amplitude spectrum of the message and transmitted signa		
	demodulation process. Plot the amplitude spectrum after		
	filtering. Compare the bandwidth and power requirement	e	
	schemes used.		
2.	Consider three different speech signals. Use FDM to mul	*	4 hour
	communication channel by allocating different frequency		
	messages. The width and allocation of the frequency ban		
	chosen so that they don't overlap and thus, signals from a interfere one enother Implement EDM by DSP SC in w		
	interfere one another. Implement FDM by DSB-SC, in w a sinusoidal carrier is changed by the message. At the rec	-	
	original message is recovered by demodulation, where the		
	multiplied by a cosine with the same frequency as used b		
	then low pass filtered. Plot the amplitude spectrum of tra		
	and recovered signals.		
3.	Consider the bit sequence of length 10,000. Modulate it		4 hour
	and BFSK. Transmit the signals through AWGN channel		
	Compare the probability of error of all these modulation		
	signal space diagrams of various modulations considered	• •	
4.	of noise for different SNR values using signal space diag Consider the bit sequence of length 10,000. Modulate it		4 hour
4.	and 8-PSK. Transmit the signal through AWGN channel		- IIUUI
	Compare the probability of error of all these modulation		
	signal space diagrams of various modulations considered		
	of noise for different SNR values using signal space diag	•	
5.	Consider the bit sequence of length 10,000. Modulate it		6 hours
	Transmit the signal through AWGN channel. Vary the S		

	theoretical and simulated probabil constellation points is increased, y probability of error? What is the e the system performance?				
6.	Write a code to build a (3, 1, 3) re BPSK symbols. Transmit the sym error correction capability of the BER performance to that without is done for 5 times, what is the im	4 hour			
Total La	boratory Hours			30 hours	
Mode of	Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessments and FAT				
Recomm	nended by Board of Studies				
Approve	ed by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	5-10-2017	

Prerequisite ECE2006-Digital Signal Processing Syllabus version Course Objectives: v.1.1 1. To define digital image fundamentals and enhancement techniques v.1.1 2. To impart the principles of filtering techniques in spatial and frequency domain 3. 3. To discuss the various image restoration and compression techniques 4. 4. To discover the principles segmentation techniques, feature extraction from images and classification Expected Course Outcome: The student will be able to 1. Comprehend image sampling and DFT 2. 2. Process the given images to enhance them in spatial and frequency domains 3. 3. Restore degraded images using frequency domain filters such as adaptive and Wiener filters 4. 4. Perform image segmentation and morphological operations on a given image 5. 5. Write algorithms for image compression 6. 6. Extract image features, identify and classify them 7. 7. Develop algorithms for specific applications 2 hours Introduction – Origin – Steps in Digital Image Processing – Components – Elements of Visual Perception – Image Sensing and Acquisition – Image Sampling and Quantization – Relationships between pixels 2 hours Module:1	Course code	Course Title		L	T P	J	С		
Course Objectives: v.l.1 Course Objectives: v.l.1 Course Objectives: v.l.1 To define digital image fundamentals and enhancement techniques v.l.1 2. To impart the principles of filtering techniques in spatial and frequency domain 3. 3. To discover the principles segmentation techniques, feature extraction from images and classification Expected Course Outcome: The student will be able to The student will be able to 1. Comprehend image sampling and DFT 2. Process the given images to enhance them in spatial and frequency domains 3. Restore degraded images using frequency domain filters such as adaptive and Wiener filters 4. Perform image segmentation and morphological operations on a given image 5. Write algorithms for image compression 6. Extract image features, identify and classify them 7. Develop algorithms for specific applications 2 hours Introduction – Origin – Steps in Digital Image Processing – Components – Elements of Visual Perception – Image Sensing and Acquisition – Image Sampling and Quantization – Relationships between pixels Module:1 Digital Image Fundamentals 2 hours Gray level transformations – Histo	ECE3025	IMAGE PROCESSING		1	0 2	0	2		
Course Objectives: 1. To define digital image fundamentals and enhancement techniques 2. To impart the principles of filtering techniques in spatial and frequency domain 3. To discuss the various image restoration and compression techniques 4. To discover the principles segmentation techniques, feature extraction from images and classification Expected Course Outcome: The student will be able to 1. Comprehend image sampling and DFT 2. Process the given images to enhance them in spatial and frequency domains 3. Restore degraded images using frequency domain filters such as adaptive and Wiener filters 4. Perform image segmentation and morphological operations on a given image 5. Write algorithms for image compression 6. Extract image features, identify and classify them 7. Develop algorithms for specific applications Module: 1 Digital Image Fundamentals 1 Introduction – Origin – Steps in Digital Image Processing – Components – Elements of Visual Perception – Image Sensing and Acquisition – Image Sampling and Quantization – Relationships between pixels Module:1 Digital Image Processing – Components – Elements of Visual Perception – Image Sensing and Acquisition – Image Sampling and Quantization – Relationships <td <="" colspan="2" td=""><td>Prerequisite</td><td>ECE2006-Digital Signal Processing</td><td></td><td>Sylla</td><td>abus vo</td><td>ersio</td><td>a</td></td>	<td>Prerequisite</td> <td>ECE2006-Digital Signal Processing</td> <td></td> <td>Sylla</td> <td>abus vo</td> <td>ersio</td> <td>a</td>		Prerequisite	ECE2006-Digital Signal Processing		Sylla	abus vo	ersio	a
1. To define digital image fundamentals and enhancement techniques 2. To impart the principles of filtering techniques in spatial and frequency domain 3. To discuss the various image restoration and compression techniques 4. To discover the principles segmentation techniques, feature extraction from images and classification Expected Course Outcome: The student will be able to 1. Comprehend image sampling and DFT 2. Process the given images to enhance them in spatial and frequency domains 3. Restore degraded images using frequency domain filters such as adaptive and Wiener filters 4. Perform image segmentation and morphological operations on a given image 5. Write algorithms for image compression 6. Extract image features, identify and classify them 7. Develop algorithms for specific applications Module:1 Digital Image Fundamentals 2 hours Imroduction – Origin – Steps in Digital Image Processing – Components – Elements of Visual Perception – Image Sensing and Acquisition – Image Sampling and Quantization – Relationships between pixels Module:1 Digital Image rundamentals 2 hours Introduction on Forigin – Steps in Digital Image Sampling and Quantization – Relationships	<u> </u>			v.1.1	1				
2. To impart the principles of filtering techniques in spatial and frequency domain 3. To discuss the various image restoration and compression techniques 4. To discover the principles segmentation techniques, feature extraction from images and classification Expected Course Outcome: The student will be able to 1. Comprehend image sampling and DFT 2. Process the given images to enhance them in spatial and frequency domains 3. Restore degraded images using frequency domain filters such as adaptive and Wiener filters 4. Perform image segmentation and morphological operations on a given image 5. Write algorithms for image compression 6. Extract image features, identify and classify them 7. Develop algorithms for specific applications Module:1 Digital Image Fundamentals 2 hours Introduction – Origin – Steps in Digital Image Processing – Components – Elements of Visual Perception – Image Sensing and Acquisition – Image Sampling and Quantization – Relationships between pixels Module:2 Image enhancement in spatial domain 2 hours Caray level transformations – Histogram processing – Basics of Spatial Filtering–Smoothing and Sharpening Spatial Filtering 2 hours Module:3 Filtering in frequency domain 2 ho			ianaa						
3. To discuss the various image restoration and compression techniques 4. To discover the principles segmentation techniques, feature extraction from images and classification Expected Course Outcome: The student will be able to 1. Comprehend image sampling and DFT 2. Process the given images to enhance them in spatial and frequency domains 3. Restore degraded images using frequency domain filters such as adaptive and Wiener filters 4. Perform image segmentation and morphological operations on a given image 5. Write algorithms for image compression 6. Extract image features, identify and classify them 7. Develop algorithms for specific applications Module:1 Digital Image Fundamentals 2 hours Introduction – Origin – Steps in Digital Image Processing – Components – Elements of Visual Perception – Image Sensing and Acquisition – Image Sampling and Quantization – Relationships between pixels Module:2 Image enhancement in spatial domain 2 hours Module:3 Filtering in frequency domain 2 hours Introduction to Fourier Transform– Smoothing and Sharpening frequency domain filters – Ideal, Butterworth and Gaussian filters. Module:3 Filtering in frequency domain 2 hours Noise models– Mean Filters – Ad	1. To define (digital image fundamentals and enhancement techni	iques						
4. To discover the principles segmentation techniques, feature extraction from images and classification Expected Course Outcome: The student will be able to 1. Comprehend image sampling and DFT 2. Process the given images to enhance them in spatial and frequency domains 3. Restore degraded images using frequency domain filters such as adaptive and Wiener filters 4. Perform image segmentation and morphological operations on a given image 5. Write algorithms for image compression 6. Extract image features, identify and classify them 7. Develop algorithms for specific applications Module:1 Digital Image Fundamentals 2 hours Introduction – Origin – Steps in Digital Image Processing – Components – Elements of Visual Perception – Image Sensing and Acquisition – Image Sampling and Quantization – Relationships between pixels Module:2 Image enhancement in spatial domain 2 hours Gray level transformations – Histogram processing – Basics of Spatial Filtering–Smoothing and Sharpening Spatial Filtering 2 hours Introduction to Fourier Transform – Smoothing and Sharpening frequency domain filters – Ideal, Butterworth and Gaussian filters. 2 hours Module:3 Image Restoration 2 hours Noise models– Mean Filtering – Inverse Filtering – Wiener filtering	•								
Expected Course Outcome: The student will be able to 1. Comprehend image sampling and DFT 2. Process the given images to enhance them in spatial and frequency domains 3. Restore degraded images using frequency domain filters such as adaptive and Wiener filters 4. Perform image segmentation and morphological operations on a given image 5. Write algorithms for image compression 6. Extract image features, identify and classify them 7. Develop algorithms for specific applications Module:1 Digital Image Fundamentals 2 hours Introduction – Origin – Steps in Digital Image Processing – Components – Elements of Visual Perception – Image Sensing and Acquisition – Image Sampling and Quantization – Relationships between pixels Module:2 Image enhancement in spatial domain 2 hours Gray level transformations – Histogram processing – Basics of Spatial Filtering–Smoothing and Sharpening Spatial Filtering 2 hours Module:3 Filtering in frequency domain 2 hours Module:4 Image Restoration 2 hours Noise models– Mean Filters – Adaptive filters – Band reject Filters – Band pass Filters – Notch Filters – Optimum Notch Filtering – Inverse Filtering – Wiener filtering 2 hours Module:5 Image Segmentation and Morphological opera	3. To discuss	the various image restoration and compression tec	chniques						
The student will be able to 1. Comprehend image sampling and DFT 2. Process the given images to enhance them in spatial and frequency domains 3. Restore degraded images using frequency domain filters such as adaptive and Wiener filters 4. Perform image segmentation and morphological operations on a given image 5. Write algorithms for image compression 6. Extract image features, identify and classify them 7. Develop algorithms for specific applications Module:1 Digital Image Fundamentals 2 hours Introduction – Origin – Steps in Digital Image Processing – Components – Elements of Visual Perception – Image Sensing and Acquisition – Image Sampling and Quantization – Relationships between pixels Module:2 Image enhancement in spatial domain 2 hours Gray level transformations – Histogram processing – Basics of Spatial Filtering-Smoothing and Sharpening Spatial Filtering 2 hours Module:3 Filtering in frequency domain 2 hours Noise models– Mean Filters – Adaptive filters – Band reject Filters – Band pass Filters – Notch Filters – Optimum Notch Filtering – Inverse Filtering – Wiener filtering 2 hours Module:5 Image Restoration and Morphological operations 2 hours Detection of Discontinuities–Edge Linking and Boundary detection – Region based segmentation-Morphologicat processi	4. To discove	er the principles segmentation techniques, feature ex	xtraction from images	and cl	lassific	ation			
The student will be able to 1. Comprehend image sampling and DFT 2. Process the given images to enhance them in spatial and frequency domains 3. Restore degraded images using frequency domain filters such as adaptive and Wiener filters 4. Perform image segmentation and morphological operations on a given image 5. Write algorithms for image compression 6. Extract image features, identify and classify them 7. Develop algorithms for specific applications Module:1 Digital Image Fundamentals 2 hours Introduction – Origin – Steps in Digital Image Processing – Components – Elements of Visual Perception – Image Sensing and Acquisition – Image Sampling and Quantization – Relationships between pixels Module:2 Image enhancement in spatial domain 2 hours Gray level transformations – Histogram processing – Basics of Spatial Filtering-Smoothing and Sharpening Spatial Filtering 2 hours Module:3 Filtering in frequency domain 2 hours Noise models– Mean Filters – Adaptive filters – Band reject Filters – Band pass Filters – Notch Filters – Optimum Notch Filtering – Inverse Filtering – Wiener filtering 2 hours Module:5 Image Restoration and Morphological operations 2 hours Detection of Discontinuities–Edge Linking and Boundary detection – Region based segmentation-Morphologicat processi	Expected Course	Outcome:							
2. Process the given images to enhance them in spatial and frequency domains 3. Restore degraded images using frequency domain filters such as adaptive and Wiener filters 4. Perform image segmentation and morphological operations on a given image 5. Write algorithms for image compression 6. Extract image features, identify and classify them 7. Develop algorithms for specific applications Module:1 Digital Image Fundamentals Introduction – Origin – Steps in Digital Image Processing – Components – Elements of Visual Perception – Image Sensing and Acquisition – Image Sampling and Quantization – Relationships between pixels Module:2 Image enhancement in spatial domain 2 hours Gray level transformations – Histogram processing – Basics of Spatial Filtering–Smoothing and Sharpening Spatial Filtering Module:3 Filtering in frequency domain Module:3 Filtering in frequency domain 2 hours Introduction to Fourier Transform– Smoothing and Sharpening frequency domain filters – Ideal, Butterworth and Gaussian filters. Module:4 Image Restoration 2 hours Noise models- Mean Filters – Adaptive filters – Band reject Filters – Band pass Filters – Notch Filters – Optimum Notch Filtering – Inverse Filtering – Wiener filtering 2 hours Noise models- Mean Filtering – Inverse Filtering – Wiener filtering <	The student will be	e able to							
3. Restore degraded images using frequency domain filters such as adaptive and Wiener filters 4. Perform image segmentation and morphological operations on a given image 5. Write algorithms for image compression 6. Extract image features, identify and classify them 7. Develop algorithms for specific applications Module:1 Digital Image Fundamentals 2 hours Introduction – Origin – Steps in Digital Image Processing – Components – Elements of Visual Perception – Image Sensing and Acquisition – Image Sampling and Quantization – Relationships between pixels Module:2 Image enhancement in spatial domain 2 hours Gray level transformations – Histogram processing – Basics of Spatial Filtering–Smoothing and Sharpening Spatial Filtering Module:3 Filtering in frequency domain 2 hours Introduction to Fourier Transform– Smoothing and Sharpening frequency domain filters – Ideal, Butterworth and Gaussian filters. Note Filtering – Notch Filtering – Optimum Notch Filtering – Inverse Filtering – Wiener filtering Module:5 Image Segmentation and Morphological processing- Erosion and dilation. 2 hours Detection of Discontinuities–Edge Linking and Boundary detection – Region based segmentation-Morphological processing- Erosion and dilation. 2 hours	1. Comprehe	nd image sampling and DFT							
4. Perform image segmentation and morphological operations on a given image 5. Write algorithms for image compression 6. Extract image features, identify and classify them 7. Develop algorithms for specific applications Module:1 Digital Image Fundamentals Introduction – Origin – Steps in Digital Image Processing – Components – Elements of Visual Perception – Image Sensing and Acquisition – Image Sampling and Quantization – Relationships between pixels Module:2 Image enhancement in spatial domain 2 hours Gray level transformations – Histogram processing – Basics of Spatial Filtering–Smoothing and Sharpening Spatial Filtering Module:3 Filtering in frequency domain 2 hours Introduction to Fourier Transform– Smoothing and Sharpening frequency domain filters – Ideal, Butterworth and Gaussian filters. Noise models– Mean Filters – Adaptive filters – Band reject Filters – Band pass Filters – Notch Filters – Optimum Notch Filtering – Inverse Filtering – Wiener filtering 2 hours Module:5 Image Segmentation and Morphological operations 2 hours Detection of Discontinuities–Edge Linking and Boundary detection – Region based segmentation-Morphologica processing- Erosion and dilation. 2 hours	2. Process the	e given images to enhance them in spatial and frequ	ency domains						
5. Write algorithms for image compression 6. Extract image features, identify and classify them 7. Develop algorithms for specific applications Module:1 Digital Image Fundamentals Introduction – Origin – Steps in Digital Image Processing – Components – Elements of Visual Perception – Image Sensing and Acquisition – Image Sampling and Quantization – Relationships between pixels Module:2 Image enhancement in spatial domain 2 hours Gray level transformations – Histogram processing – Basics of Spatial Filtering–Smoothing and Sharpening Spatial Filtering Module:3 Filtering in frequency domain 2 hours Introduction to Fourier Transform– Smoothing and Sharpening frequency domain filters – Ideal, Butterworth and Gaussian filters. 2 hours Module:4 Image Restoration 2 hours Noise models– Mean Filters – Adaptive filters – Band reject Filters – Band pass Filters – Notch Filters – Optimum Notch Filtering – Inverse Filtering – Wiener filtering 2 hours Module:5 Image Segmentation and Morphological operations 2 hours Detection of Discontinuities–Edge Linking and Boundary detection – Region based segmentation-Morphologica processing– Erosion and dilation. 2 hours	3. Restore de	graded images using frequency domain filters such	as adaptive and Wien	er filte	ers				
6. Extract image features, identify and classify them 7. Develop algorithms for specific applications Module:1 Digital Image Fundamentals 2 hours Introduction – Origin – Steps in Digital Image Processing – Components – Elements of Visual Perception – Image Sensing and Acquisition – Image Sampling and Quantization – Relationships between pixels Module:2 Image enhancement in spatial domain 2 hours Gray level transformations – Histogram processing – Basics of Spatial Filtering–Smoothing and Sharpening Spatial Filtering Spatial Filtering Module:3 Filtering in frequency domain 2 hours Introduction to Fourier Transform– Smoothing and Sharpening frequency domain filters – Ideal, Butterworth and Gaussian filters. 2 hours Module:4 Image Restoration 2 hours Noise models– Mean Filtering – Inverse Filtering – Wiener filtering 2 hours Module:5 Image Segmentation and Morphological operations 2 hours Detection of Discontinuities–Edge Linking and Boundary detection – Region based segmentation-Morphological processing- Erosion and dilation. 2 hours	4. Perform in	nage segmentation and morphological operations or	n a given image						
7. Develop algorithms for specific applications Module:1 Digital Image Fundamentals 2 hours Introduction – Origin – Steps in Digital Image Processing – Components – Elements of Visual Perception – Image Sensing and Acquisition – Image Sampling and Quantization – Relationships between pixels Module:2 Image enhancement in spatial domain 2 hours Gray level transformations – Histogram processing – Basics of Spatial Filtering–Smoothing and Sharpening Spatial Filtering Module:3 Filtering in frequency domain 2 hours Introduction to Fourier Transform– Smoothing and Sharpening frequency domain filters – Ideal, Butterworth and Gaussian filters. Module:4 Image Restoration Noise models– Mean Filters – Adaptive filters – Band reject Filters – Band pass Filters – Notch Filters – Optimum Notch Filtering – Inverse Filtering – Wiener filtering 2 hours Module:5 Image Segmentation and Morphological operations 2 hours Detection of Discontinuities–Edge Linking and Boundary detection – Region based segmentation-Morphological processing- Erosion and dilation. 2 hours	5. Write algo	rithms for image compression							
Module:1 Digital Image Fundamentals 2 hours Introduction – Origin – Steps in Digital Image Processing – Components – Elements of Visual Perception – Image Sensing and Acquisition – Image Sampling and Quantization – Relationships between pixels Image enhancement in spatial domain 2 hours Module:2 Image enhancement in spatial domain 2 hours Gray level transformations – Histogram processing – Basics of Spatial Filtering–Smoothing and Sharpening Spatial Filtering Module:3 Filtering in frequency domain 2 hours Introduction to Fourier Transform– Smoothing and Sharpening frequency domain filters – Ideal, Butterworth and Gaussian filters. 2 hours Module:4 Image Restoration 2 hours Noise models– Mean Filters – Adaptive filters – Band reject Filters – Band pass Filters – Notch Filters – Optimum Notch Filtering – Inverse Filtering – Wiener filtering 2 hours Module:5 Image Segmentation and Morphological operations 2 hours Detection of Discontinuities–Edge Linking and Boundary detection – Region based segmentation-Morphologica processing- Erosion and dilation. 2 hours	6. Extract im	age features, identify and classify them							
Introduction – Origin – Steps in Digital Image Processing – Components – Elements of Visual Perception – Image Sensing and Acquisition – Image Sampling and Quantization – Relationships between pixels Module:2 Image enhancement in spatial domain 2 hours Gray level transformations – Histogram processing – Basics of Spatial Filtering–Smoothing and Sharpening Spatial Filtering Module:3 Filtering in frequency domain 2 hours Introduction to Fourier Transform– Smoothing and Sharpening frequency domain filters – Ideal, Butterworth and Gaussian filters. 2 hours Module:4 Image Restoration 2 hours Noise models– Mean Filters – Adaptive filters – Band reject Filters – Band pass Filters – Notch Filters – Optimum Notch Filtering – Inverse Filtering – Wiener filtering 2 hours Module:5 Image Segmentation and Morphological operations 2 hours Detection of Discontinuities–Edge Linking and Boundary detection – Region based segmentation-Morphological processing- Erosion and dilation. 2 hours	7. Develop al	lgorithms for specific applications							
Introduction – Origin – Steps in Digital Image Processing – Components – Elements of Visual Perception – Image Sensing and Acquisition – Image Sampling and Quantization – Relationships between pixels Module:2 Image enhancement in spatial domain 2 hours Gray level transformations – Histogram processing – Basics of Spatial Filtering–Smoothing and Sharpening Spatial Filtering Module:3 Filtering in frequency domain 2 hours Introduction to Fourier Transform– Smoothing and Sharpening frequency domain filters – Ideal, Butterworth and Gaussian filters. 2 hours Module:4 Image Restoration 2 hours Noise models– Mean Filters – Adaptive filters – Band reject Filters – Band pass Filters – Notch Filters – Optimum Notch Filtering – Inverse Filtering – Wiener filtering 2 hours Module:5 Image Segmentation and Morphological operations 2 hours Detection of Discontinuities–Edge Linking and Boundary detection – Region based segmentation-Morphological processing- Erosion and dilation. 2 hours									
Introduction – Origin – Steps in Digital Image Processing – Components – Elements of Visual Perception – Image Sensing and Acquisition – Image Sampling and Quantization – Relationships between pixels Module:2 Image enhancement in spatial domain 2 hours Gray level transformations – Histogram processing – Basics of Spatial Filtering–Smoothing and Sharpening Spatial Filtering Module:3 Filtering in frequency domain 2 hours Introduction to Fourier Transform– Smoothing and Sharpening frequency domain filters – Ideal, Butterworth and Gaussian filters. 2 hours Module:4 Image Restoration 2 hours Noise models– Mean Filters – Adaptive filters – Band reject Filters – Band pass Filters – Notch Filters – Optimum Notch Filtering – Inverse Filtering – Wiener filtering 2 hours Module:5 Image Segmentation and Morphological operations 2 hours Detection of Discontinuities–Edge Linking and Boundary detection – Region based segmentation-Morphological processing- Erosion and dilation. 2 hours	Module:1	Digital Image Fundamentals	2 hours						
between pixels Image enhancement in spatial domain 2 hours Gray level transformations – Histogram processing – Basics of Spatial Filtering Spatial Filtering – Smoothing and Sharpening Module:3 Filtering in frequency domain 2 hours Introduction to Fourier Transform– Smoothing and Sharpening frequency domain filters – Ideal, Butterworth and Gaussian filters. 2 hours Module:4 Image Restoration 2 hours Noise models– Mean Filters – Adaptive filters – Band reject Filters – Band pass Filters – Notch Filters – Optimum Notch Filtering – Inverse Filtering – Wiener filtering 2 hours Module:5 Image Segmentation and Morphological operations 2 hours Detection of Discontinuities–Edge Linking and Boundary detection – Region based segmentation-Morphological processing- Erosion and dilation. 2 hours Module:6 Image Compression 2 hours	Introduction - Orig			ual					
Gray level transformations – Histogram processing – Basics of Spatial Filtering–Smoothing and Sharpening Spatial Filtering Module:3 Filtering in frequency domain 2 hours Introduction to Fourier Transform– Smoothing and Sharpening frequency domain filters – Ideal, Butterworth and Gaussian filters. 2 hours Module:4 Image Restoration 2 hours Noise models– Mean Filters – Adaptive filters – Band reject Filters – Band pass Filters – Notch Filters – Optimum Notch Filtering – Inverse Filtering – Wiener filtering 2 hours Module:5 Image Segmentation and Morphological operations 2 hours Detection of Discontinuities–Edge Linking and Boundary detection – Region based segmentation-Morphological processing- Erosion and dilation. 2 hours Module:6 Image Compression 2 hours	Perception – Image between pixels	e Sensing and Acquisition – Image Sampling and Q	Quantization – Relatior	nships					
Gray level transformations – Histogram processing – Basics of Spatial Filtering–Smoothing and Sharpening Spatial Filtering Module:3 Filtering in frequency domain 2 hours Introduction to Fourier Transform– Smoothing and Sharpening frequency domain filters – Ideal, Butterworth and Gaussian filters. 2 hours Module:4 Image Restoration 2 hours Noise models– Mean Filters – Adaptive filters – Band reject Filters – Band pass Filters – Notch Filters – Optimum Notch Filtering – Inverse Filtering – Wiener filtering 2 hours Module:5 Image Segmentation and Morphological operations 2 hours Detection of Discontinuities–Edge Linking and Boundary detection – Region based segmentation-Morphological processing- Erosion and dilation. 2 hours Module:6 Image Compression 2 hours	Module:2	Image enhancement in spatial domain	2 hours						
Spatial Filtering Filtering in frequency domain 2 hours Introduction to Fourier Transform- Smoothing and Sharpening frequency domain filters – Ideal, Butterworth and Gaussian filters. Image Restoration 2 hours Module:4 Image Restoration 2 hours Noise models- Mean Filters – Adaptive filters – Band reject Filters – Band pass Filters – Notch Filters – Optimum Notch Filtering – Inverse Filtering – Wiener filtering 2 hours Module:5 Image Segmentation and Morphological operations 2 hours Detection of Discontinuities-Edge Linking and Boundary detection – Region based segmentation-Morphological processing- Erosion and dilation. 2 hours Module:6 Image Compression 2 hours				and S	Sharpen	ing			
Introduction to Fourier Transform– Smoothing and Sharpening frequency domain filters – Ideal, Butterworth and Gaussian filters. Module:4 Image Restoration 2 hours Noise models– Mean Filters – Adaptive filters – Band reject Filters – Band pass Filters – Notch Filters – Optimum Notch Filtering – Inverse Filtering – Wiener filtering Detection of Discontinuities–Edge Linking and Boundary detection – Region based segmentation-Morphological processing- Erosion and dilation. 2 hours Module:6 Image Compression 2 hours	Spatial Filtering		<i>c c</i>	,	1	0			
Introduction to Fourier Transform– Smoothing and Sharpening frequency domain filters – Ideal, Butterworth and Gaussian filters. Module:4 Image Restoration 2 hours Noise models– Mean Filters – Adaptive filters – Band reject Filters – Band pass Filters – Notch Filters – Optimum Notch Filtering – Inverse Filtering – Wiener filtering Detection of Discontinuities–Edge Linking and Boundary detection – Region based segmentation-Morphological processing- Erosion and dilation. 2 hours Module:6 Image Compression 2 hours	Module:3	Filtering in frequency domain	2 hours						
Noise models- Mean Filters - Adaptive filters - Band reject Filters - Band pass Filters - Notch Filters - Optimum Notch Filtering - Inverse Filtering - Wiener filtering Module:5 Image Segmentation and Morphological operations Detection of Discontinuities-Edge Linking and Boundary detection - Region based segmentation-Morphological processing- Erosion and dilation. 2 hours Module:6 Image Compression 2 hours	Introduction to Fou Gaussian filters.		ency domain filters – I	deal, I	Butterw	orth	and		
Noise models- Mean Filters - Adaptive filters - Band reject Filters - Band pass Filters - Notch Filters - Optimum Notch Filtering - Inverse Filtering - Wiener filtering Module:5 Image Segmentation and Morphological operations Detection of Discontinuities-Edge Linking and Boundary detection - Region based segmentation-Morphological processing- Erosion and dilation. 2 hours Module:6 Image Compression 2 hours	Module:4	Image Restoration	2 hours						
operations operations Detection of Discontinuities–Edge Linking and Boundary detection – Region based segmentation-Morphologica processing- Erosion and dilation. Module:6 Image Compression 2 hours	Noise models- Me	an Filters – Adaptive filters – Band reject Filters –		otch F	ilters –				
Detection of Discontinuities–Edge Linking and Boundary detection – Region based segmentation-Morphologica processing- Erosion and dilation. Module:6 Image Compression 2 hours	Module:5		2 hours						
		ntinuities-Edge Linking and Boundary detection -	Region based segmen	itation	-Morph	ologi	ical		
	Modular	Imogo Comprogrian	2 h						
				odin-	D:+ 1	Dlanc			

Coding – formats.	Lossless 1	Predictive Coding – Lossy	Compression – Lossy	Predictive Coding – Co	ompression -Image
Torritatio.					
Module:7		Feature Extraction		1 hours	
Image Mo	rphology	, Boundary descriptors, Re	egional descriptors		
Module:8		Contemporary issues:		2 hours	
		1		1	
		Total Lecture hours:		15 hours	
Text Bool				L	
1.		C. Gonzales, Richard E. W	oods, "Digital Image P	Processing", 2016, 3 rd e	dition, Pearson
		on, Noida.			
Reference				-1	
1.		n K. "Fundamentals of Di	gital Image Processing'	", 2011, 1 st edition, Pre	ntice Hall India
-		g Pvt. Ltd, Delhi.	D 1D 4	D	st tit D
2.		K. Pakhira, "Digital Image		Recognition", 2011, 1	^a edition, Prentice
3.		lia Learning Pvt. Ltd, Dell C. Gonzalez, Richard E. W		"Disidal Incasa Dasas	
5.		AB", 2011, 2^{nd} edition, Mc			ssing Using
4.		K Pratt, "Digital Image P			ida
		n: CAT, Digital Assignme			idu.
		g Experiments (Indicativ			
1.		e given x-ray image using		erform contrast	6 hours
		ement and remove the nois			
		rformance.		*	
2.		e CT image of the given lu			6 hours
		act the nodules in the lung			
3.	•	t the white matter, gray m	atter and CSF from the	given MRI image	6 hours
	5	latlab software.			
4.		the given endoscopic ima	ges and extract the tum	or detected using	6 hours
		software.			
5.		the blood vessels from the	given refinal image us	ing Matlab software.	6 hours
Total Lab			to and EAT		30 hours
		n: Continuous Assessmen			
		Board of Studies emic Council	21-08-2017 No. 47	Date	5-10-2017
Approved	Uy Acade		INU. 47	Dale	5-10-2017

Course code	Course title	L	Т	P	J	C
MAT2002	Applications of Differential and Difference	3	0	2	0	4
	Equations					
Pre-requisite	MAT1011 - Calculus for Engineers		Syll	abus	Ver	sion
				1.0		
Course Objec	tives:					
e	nimed at the elementary notions of Fourier series, which is vita	ıl in pr	actic	al ha	rmor	ic
analysis		•	1.1		c	
· ·	e knowledge of eigenvalues and eigen vectors of ma					
	solve linear systems, that arise in sciences and engine	ering	5. En	richi	ng u	e
	g initial and boundary value problems	and t	ha 7	tron	afor	n in
	knowledge and application of difference equations	and	ne Z	-tran	SION	11
discrete system	ns, that are inherent in natural and physical processes					
Europeted C	una Outaamaa					
	irse Outcomes:					
	he course the student should be able to	functi	no f	om	he	
tabulated value	tools of Fourier series to find harmonics of periodic	runcti	JIIS II	om t	ne	
		tion in	line		atom	
	oncepts of eigenvalues, eigen vectors and diagonalisa	11011 11	innea	ar sy	stem	•
	chniques of solving differential equations	~ ~ ~ ~	n	100		
	he series solution of differential equations and findin	g eige	n van	ues, o	eigen	
	rum-Liouville's problem	and d	inital	aior	a 1	
	-transform and its application in population dynamic		igna	sigi	läi	
processing	MATLAB programming for engineering problems					
0. demonstrate	WATEAD programming for engineering problems					
Module:1	Fourier series				6 ho	mrs
	- Euler's formulae - Dirichlet's conditions - Change of	of inter	val -	Half		
	value – Parseval's identity – Computation of harmon		, ai	11411	14112	•
Module:2	Matrices				6 ho	mrs
	nd Eigen vectors - Properties of eigenvalues and	eigen	vecto	nrs –		
	rem - Similarity of transformation - Orthogonal tran					
quadratic form	•	5101110		unu	iiatui	0 01
quadratic form						
Module:3	Solution of ordinary differential equations				6 ho	mrs
	order ordinary differential equation with constant co	effici	- nte	- Sol		
	and non-homogenous equations - Method of und					
	and non nonogenous equations interior of and					
\mathbf{H}	riation of parameters – Solutions of Cauchy-Fule	r and	Can	chv-	lege	
	riation of parameters – Solutions of Cauchy-Eule	r and	Cau	chy-	Lege	
differential equ	-	r and	Cau	chy-	Lege	
differential equ	lations	r and	Cau	chy-		
differential equ Module:4	Solution of differential equations through	r and	Cau	chy-	Leger	
differential equ Module:4	Solution of differential equations through Laplace transform and matrix method				8 ho	ours
Module:4 Solution of C	Solution of differential equations through Laplace transform and matrix method DDE's - Nonhomogeneous terms involving Heaver	iside	funct	ion,	8 ho	ours
Module:4 Solution of C function - Sol	Solution of differential equations through Laplace transform and matrix method	iside form –	funct Red	ion, uctio	8 ho Imp	ours ulse <i>n</i> th

order	r differe	ntial equations $(X' = AX + G)$ and $X'' = AX$		
Mod	ule:5	Strum Liouville's problems and power series Solutions		6 hours
diff	erential e	Liouville's Problem - Orthogonality of Eigen functi equations about ordinary and regular singular point essel's differential equation		
Mod	ule:6	Z-Transform		6 hours
Z-tr	ansform	-transforms of standard functions - Inverse Z-trans tion method	form: by par	
Mod	ule:7	Difference equations		5 hours
- Fil Parti	bonacci cular in	uation - First and second order difference equation sequence - Solution of difference equations - tegral by the method of undetermined coeffici- uations using Z-transform	Complemen	ntary function -
Mod	ule:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours	
Indu	stry Exp	ert Lecture		
		I		
		Total Lecture hours:		45 hours
1.	Book(s) Advance India, 20	d Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, 10) th Edition,	John Wiley
	rence B			
	India, 20		·	
	Educatio	ed Engineering Mathematics by Michael D. Greenb n, Indian edition, 2006	erg, 2 nd Edi	tion, Pearson
	e of Eva			
		gnments (Solutions by using soft skills), C	ontinuous	
		Cests, Quiz, Final Assessment Test	incomina	2 hours
1.	problem	g Homogeneous differential equations arising in eng	gineering	2 hours
2.	Solving	g non-homogeneous differential equations and Cauc re equations	chy,	2 hours
3.		ng the technique of Laplace transform to solve diffe	erential	2 hours
4.	Applica	ations of Second order differential equations to Max (damped, undamped, Forced oscillations), LCR cir	1 0	2 hours
5.	-	zing Eigen value and Eigen vectors		2 hours
6.		system of differential equations arising in enginee	ring	2 hours
7.	Applyi	ng the Power series method to solve differential equipment in engineering applications	ations	2 hours
8.	Applyi	ng the Frobenius method to solve differential equat in engineering applications	ions	2 hours

9. Visualising Bessel and Legendre polynomials					2 hours
10.	Evaluating Fourier serie	es-Harmo	onic serie	S	2 hours
11.	Applying Z-Transforms	s to funct	ions enco	ountered in engineering	2 hours
12.	Solving Difference equ	ations ari	sing in ei	ngineering applications	2 hours
				Total Laboratory Hours	24 hours
Mod	e of Evaluation: Weekl	y Assessr	nent, Fi	nal Assessment Test	
Reco	ommended by Board of	25-02-2	017		
Studi	Studies				
Approved by Academic		No. 47	Date	05-10-2017	
Cour	ncil				

Course Code	Course title		L	Т	Р	J	С
MAT3004	Applied Linear Algebra		3	2	0	0	4
Pre-requisite	MAT2002 Applications of Differential and Syllabu						
	Difference Equations	-	~,				
	•				1.0)	
Course Object	ives						
1. understandin	g basic concepts of linear algebra to illustrate in	ts power	and	uti	lity	thro	ough
applications to	computer science and Engineering.						
2. apply the co	oncepts of vector spaces, linear transformations,	matrices	and	in	ner	pro	duct
spaces in engine	eering.						
3. solve problem	ns in cryptography, computer graphics and wavele	t transfor	ms				
Expected Count	rse Outcomes						
At the end of th	is course the students are expected to learn						
1. the abstract	concepts of matrices and system of linear equ	ations us	sing	dec	com	posi	ition
methods							
	ion of vector spaces and subspaces						
3. apply the co	oncept of vector spaces using linear transforms	which is	us	ed i	n c	omp	outer
graphics and in	ner product spaces						
4. applications	of inner product spaces in cryptography						
5. Use of wavel	et in image processing.						
Module:1 Sy	stem of Linear Equations:		61	hou	rs		
Gaussian elimin	nation and Gauss Jordan methods - Elementary mat	trices- per	mut	tatio	n m	natriz	x -
inverse matrice	s - System of linear equations LU factorizations						
Module:2 Ve	ector Spaces			6 h	our	S	
The Euclidean	space R ⁿ and vector space- subspace -linea	ır combiı	natio	on-s	pan	-line	early
	pendent- bases - dimensions-finite dimensional vec			~1	P		j
<u></u>		or space	•				
Module:3 Su	bspace Properties:			6	hou	urs	
Row and colum	n spaces -Rank and nullity – Bases for subspace -	_ invertibi	lity	_ Δr	nli	ratic	n in
interpolation.	in spaces -Kank and hunty – Dases for subspace -	mvertio	inty	- 11	pin	and	/11 111
interpolation.							
			_				
Module:4 Li	near Transformations and applications		7	' hou	ırs		
Linear transform	mations – Basic properties-invertible linear transf	ormation	- m	atric	es	of li	near
	- vector space of linear transformations – change					-	-
Module:5 In	ner Product Spaces:		61	hou	rs		
	-	na matri				ation	n of
Dot products ar	ad inner products – the lengths and angles of vector	is – mairi	x re	pres	enta	auor	15 01

Module:6Applications of Inner Product Spaces:6 hoursQR factorization- Projection - orthogonal projections - relations of fundamental subspaces -
Least Square solutions in Computer Codes6 hours

Module:7 Applications of Linear equations :

6 hours

2 hours

An Introduction to coding - Classical Cryptosystems –Plain Text, Cipher Text, Encryption, Decryption and Introduction to Wavelets (only approx. of Wavelet from Raw data)

Module:8 Contemporary Issues:

Industry Expert Lecture

	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Tutorial	• A minimum of 10 problems to be worked out by students in every Tutorial Class	30 hours
	• Another 5 problems per Tutorial Class to be given as home work.	

Text Book(s)

1. Linear Algebra, Jin Ho Kwak and Sungpyo Hong, Second edition Springer(2004). (Topics in the Chapters 1,3,4 &5)

2. Introductory Linear Algebra- An applied first course, Bernard Kolman and David, R. Hill, 9th Edition Pearson Education, 2011.

Reference Books

1. Elementary Linear Algebra, Stephen Andrilli and David Hecker, 5th Edition, Academic Press(2016)

2. Applied Abstract Algebra, Rudolf Lidl, Guter Pilz, 2nd Edition, Springer 2004.

- 3. Contemporary linear algebra, Howard Anton, Robert C Busby, Wiley 2003
- 4. Introduction to Linear Algebra, Gilbert Strang, 5th Edition, Cengage Learning (2015).

Mode of Evaluation

Digital Assignments, Continuous Assessments, Final Assessment Test					
Recommended by Board of Studies 25-02-2017					
Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 47Date05-10-2017			05-10-2017		

Course Code	Course title		L	Τ	Р	J	С
MAT-3005	Applied Numerical Methods 3		3	2	0	0	4
Pre-requisite	te MAT2002 – Applications of Differential and Sy		lla	bus	Ve	rsic	n
-	Difference Equations						
				1	0		

Course Objectives

The aim of this course is to

1. cover certain basic, important computer oriented numerical methods for analyzing problems that arise in engineering and physical sciences.

2. use MATLAB as the primary computer language to obtain solutions to a few problems that arise in their respective engineering courses.

3. impart skills to analyse problems connected with data analysis,

4. solve ordinary and partial differential equations numerically

Expected Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student should be able to

1. Observe the difference between exact solution and approximate solution.

2. Use the numerical techniques to find the solution of algebraic equations and system of equations.

3. Fit the data using interpolation technique and spline methods.

4. Find the solution of ordinary differential equations, Heat and Wave equation numerically.

5. Apply calculus of variation techniques to extremize the functional and also find approximate series solution to ordinary differential equations

Module:1	Algebraic and Transcendental Equations	5 hours
General iter	ative method- rates of convergence- Secant method - I	Newton – Raphson method-
System of n	on-linear equations by Newton's method.	
Module:2	System of Linear Equations and Eigen Value	6 hours
	Problems	
Gauss –Se	eidel iteration method. Convergence analysis	of iterative methods-LU
Decomposit	ion -Tri diagonal system of equations-Thomas alg	orithm- Eigen values of a
matrix by P	ower and Jacobi methods.	
Module:3	Interpolation	6 hours
Finite diffe	rence operators- Newton's forward-Newton's Back	ward- Central differences-
Stirling's in	terpolation - Lagrange's interpolation - Inverse Inte	rpolation-Newton's divided
difference-I	nterpolation with cubic splines.	
Module:4	Numerical Differentiation and Integration	6 hours
	differentiation with interpolation polynomials-maximation	
values-Trap	ezoidal rule, Simpsons 1/3 rd and 3/8 th rules. –Romber	g's method. Two and Three
point Gauss	ian quadrature formula.	
Module:5	Numerical Solution of Ordinary Differential	8 hours
	Equations	
First and se	cond order differential equations - Fourth order Rung	ge – Kutta method. Adams-

	Ioulton predictor-corrector me ry differential equations.	thods. Finite d	lifference so	lution for the second
Module:6	Numerical Solution of I Equations	Partial Differ	ential	6 hours
Seidal met	on of second order linear partia nod-One dimensional heat equ	ation- Schmid	t explicit n	1
implicit me	hodOne dimensional wave equ	lation–Explicit	method.	
Module:7	Variational Methods			6 hours
variable and	- functional –variational proble its first derivative- functional alerkins- Rayleigh Ritz method	involving high		
Module:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours
Industry Ex	pert Lecture			
	r	Fotal Lecture h	011100	45 hours
Tutorial	A minimum of 10 pro			30 hours
Tutoriai	out by students in every Tutori		orked	50 11001 8
	• Another 5 problems per given for practise.	r Tutorial Class	to be	
Text Book(s)			
R. K 2. App	erical Methods for Scientific a . Jain, New Age International L lied Numerical Analysis, C. F. lon, 2004.	td., 6 th Edition,	2012.	
Reference 1				
1. Intro New	ductory Methods of Numerical Delhi, 2009.	•	•	
	lied Numerical Methods Using orris, Wiley India Edn., 2007.	MATLAB, W.	Y. Yang, W	. Cao, T.S. Chung and
	nerical Methods for Engineers en C. Chapra and Ra P. Canale,	0	0	**
	erical Analysis, R.L. Burden ar			
	nerical Methods: Principles, Ana versity Press India, 2009.	lysis and Algor	rithms, Srima	anta Pal, Oxford
Mode of Ev				
	Assignments, Continuous Asses	sment Tests, Fin	nal Assessme	ent Test
Recomment	led by Board of Studies 25	-02-2017		

PROGRAM ELECTIVES

Course		Course Title	L	Т	Р	J	С
BIT101		BIOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS AND TECHNIQUES	3	0	2	0	4
Prerequ	uisite	Nil			s ver	sion	1
0	1		v.1.	1			
	objectives:		·		1.4.		
	netabolism	the students with basic concepts of biomolecules, their structural classif	icatic	n an	d its		
		ne biology of enzymes, hormones, its classification with properties, comp f blood and urine.	ositi	on a	nd		
	Ũ	ate on clinical analytical methods used in biochemical techniques like her d organ function tests – Liver, kidney, thyroid, pancreas and gastric syste	•	tom	eter,	urin	e
	-	t on analytical techniques like microscopy, chromatography, electrophore and analytical applications of spectrophotometry, fluorometry, atomic absorbectroscopy.			-	omic	;
	ed course o						
	dent will be						
1.	Comprehen	d the basic concepts of biomolecules and its functional classification					
	Ability to u deficiency of	nderstand the metabolism of carbohydrates, proteins and fats with its fac disorders.	tors a	ffec	ting a	ınd	
3.	Comprehen	d the mechanism of enzymes and its classification with its modes of action	on.				
4.	Ability to u	nderstand the concepts and types of hormones, its physiological actions a	and ir	nmu	ne sy	ster	n
		d the knowledge on composition and functions of blood, formation of ur tinine, urea, albumin and sugar.	ine, c	omp	ositio	on o	f
		nderstand the instrumentation and principle concepts of Hemocytometer, and various analytical techniques.	, orga	n fu	nctio	n te	sts,
7.	Ability to u	nderstand the knowledge about analytical techniques and its significant u	isage	in n	nedici	ine.	
Module	:1	Biomolecules 5 hours					
		eneral classification - Structure and functions - Lipids structure and function	ion -	stora	ige lij	pids	-
Structur	e of protein	s and amino acids – Conformation – Classification - Denaturation.					
N 1 1	2						
Module Carboby		Metabolism6 hoursod glucose regulation - Hypo and hyperglycemia - Diabetus mellitus-type	<u> </u>	lini	al fo	atur	00
- Metab Cholest	olic changes erol- Factors	s – Glycosuria – GTT – Aminoacids – Phenylketonuria - Lipids and Lipo s affecting the level - Plasma lipoprotein – Types - Hyper and hypo-lipo porosis and fatty liver.	prote	ins-			
Module		Introduction to enzymes and hormones 6 hours					
		mistry - Nomenclature properties and mode of action of enzymes - Facto	r affe	ectin	σ enz	vm	
activity	- Concepts	and types of hormones - Hormone actions – Pituitary – Thyroid –Parathy ucose regulation - Sex hormones and their functions - Immune system.					-

	ule:4	Blood and urine identification factors	6 hours	
		Composition and functions - Types and functions of F	BC - WBC and plat	telet - Urine profile
(crea	tinine – urea	- albumin - sugar) - Color of urine - Specific gravity.		
Mod	ule:5	Clinical analytical methods	6 hours	
		Orine analysis - Organ function tests - Liver function		ion tests - Thyroid
		Irenal function tests - Pancreatic function tests - Gastri		ion tests Thyroid
Mod	ule:6	Biological and physiochemical parameters	6 hours	
		essment for biological and physiochemical parameters	- Buffers and saline	solutions - Body
fluid	s - pH Isoelec	ctronic/Isotonic point- Concept and determination".		
Mod	wlor 7	Analytical techniques	e hours	
	ule:7	Analytical techniques ciples of phase contrast - Interference and polarized li	8 hours	inciple and
		romatography – Electrophoresis - Flame photometry -		
		nentation and analytical applications for spectrophotor		
		luctively coupled plasma - Atomic emission spectrosc		
•	. · ·	· · · · ·	·····	
Mod	ule:8	Contemporary issues:	2 hours	
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours	
	Book			
1.	David L. No	elson and Michael M. Cox (University of Wisconsin-M	Aadison), "Lehninge	er Principles of
Df		ry", 2017, 7 th edition, Wisconsin.		
	rence Books	Deducall Devid A. Dender Kethleen M. Dethem. Dete	I V ann allas an d D	Anthony Wail
1.		Rodwell, David A. Bender, Kathleen M. Botham, Peter lustrated Biochemistry", 2015, 30 th edition, McGraw H		
2.		ana, "Biochemistry", 2017, 5th edition, Elsevier, Amst		illous, USA.
		ion: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz and FAT	ordum.	
		ng Experiments (Indicative)		
1.		ld Canadian woman was referred to a general internal	medicine clinic	6 hours
	for evaluation	on of a low serum albumin level. With a given serum	sample, identify	
		e the role of albumin in serum (BCG method).		
2.		old female was brought to an emergency department be		6 hours
		isturbance on the previous night. The patient denied a		
		any use of medication. With a given sample of serun glucose in serum (GOD Method).	i, estimate the	
3.		plasma protein concentration is generally due to an ind	rease in total	6 hours
5.		ad the concentration of albumin remains same or decre		0 110013
		ein concentration is due to fall in albumin and sometin		
	-	ions, how will you employ Biuret method to estimate	-	
		o report the normal range of protein in serum.	-	
4.	Bile salts m	alabsorption has been shown to induce diarrhea in var		6 hours
		ying mechanisms of induction of diarrhea by bile salts		
		may involve decrease in NaCl absorption as well as in		
5		the intestine. Explain the methods to identify bile salt		<u>(hours</u>
5.	-	old woman became severely depressed after the sudder		6 hours
		wo months later, she was brought to an emergency roo akness and lethargy. She appeared thin and pale. Ques		
		l not eaten for several weeks. Although much feared b	-	
		oduce ketones has allowed humans to withstand prolo		
	j p-	proto	0 T	I

starvation. In such cases, identify the rewith a given urine sample (Rothera's te					
Total Laboratory Hours	Total Laboratory Hours				
Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessmer	Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment and FAT				
Recommended by Board of Studies					
Approved by Academic Council	5-10-2017				

Course code	Course Title		L	Т	P J	С
BIT1018	MEDICAL OPTICS		3	0	0 0	3
Prerequisite	Nil		Syl	labu	s versi	on
			v.2	.1		
Course Objective						
1. To discuss	s the physical properties of optical fiber, fabrication	on methods employed t	o ma	nufa	cture th	nem.
2. To describ medical ap	be the principles of transmission of light signal an oplication	d its interaction with b	piolog	gical	tissues	for
	gate the application of optical, fluorescence and a of diseases	atomic force microscop	oy us	ed fo	r the	
4. To familia	rize with the application of laser in the field of O	ohthalmology and Der	mato	logy		
Expected Course						
The student will be		on mothoda analazzat	to	f		han
1. Understan	d the physical properties of optical fiber, fabricati	on memous employed	ωm	anura	acture	nem.
2. Select the	coupling instrumentation needed for transmission	n of light signal for a g	iven	appl	ication	
3. Build opti-	cal instruments used for the diagnosis of diseases	in humans				
4. Use optica	al, fluorescence and atomic force microscopy and	their applications				
5. Develop in	nstrumentation for therapeutic purposes considering	ng interaction of light v	with	biolo	gical ti	ssues
6. Comprehe	nd the application of laser in the field of Ophthali	nology and Dermatolo	gy.			
	roduction to Optics and Optical fibers	7 hours				
oxidation - Modifi Losses - Attenuation	tical Fibers - Fiber Fabrication techniques-vapor ed chemical vapor deposition and Plasma-activate on - Material absorption-Extrinsic and Intrinsic - SRS - Fiber bending loss-Micro and Macro bend	ed chemical vapor depo Scattering losses- Mie	ositic	n -T	ransmi	
Introduction to fib	nectors, Splices and Couplers er Splices- Fusion splice - Mechanical splice – Sn of splice -Connectors: - SMA – STC - Bionic etc					
Module:3 Fib	er optics Applications in Healthcare	6 hours				
	opes and its types - Laparoscopes, colonoscopes,		oscop	bes -	equipn	nental
Module:4 Mic	croscopy and its applications	6 hours				
	of operation- properties - advantages-disadvantag		of O	ptica	1	
	rescence microscopy and Atomic Force Microsco					
Module:5 Las	er Safety and Tissue Interactions	6 hours				
Type of laser- tissu	ue interaction and Laser safety- Photocoagulation sruption - Photochemcial interaction.	Photothermal Ablation	n - Pł	notoc	hemica	ıl
Module:6 Las	ers in Opthalmology	6 hours				

		to Eye - Tissue Interactions - Di		ive surgeries – Glaucor	ma - Lens and Retinal
surg	eries - La	aser Treatment of choroidal Neo	ovascularization.		
				1	
	lule:7	Lasers in Dermatology		6 hours	
		Skin - Modes of action of Laser	0		
laser	r light on	skin lesions - Types of skin dise	eases and types of lasers	s used in Dermatology.	,
Moo	lule:8	Contemporary issues		2 hours	
		T-4-11 - 4 h		45 1	
		Total Lecture hours:		45 hours	
Tex	t Books				
1.		ulilov, "Laser Interaction with I			
		l Physics, Biomedical Engineeri	ng)", 2014, 1^{st} edition, s^{st}	Springer International	Publishing
	Switzer		the second state of the se		
2.		eiser, "Optical fibre communica	tion", 2011, 4^{m} edition,	McGraw- Hill, New Y	ork.
	erence B				4
1.		Cotton and Williams, "Practica	l Gastrointestinal Endo	scopy: The Fundament	tals", 2011 6^{m} edition,
		Blackwell, New Jersey.			-1
2.		nentals of Light Microscopy and	electronic Imaging, Do	uglas B. Murphy., 201	1, 1 st edition, John
		& Sons, New Jersey.			
		luation: CAT, Digital Assignm			
		ed by Board of Studies	21-08-2017		
App	roved by	Academic Council	No. 47	Date	5-10-2017

Course code	Course Title		L T P J C
BIT1025	HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT		2 0 0 0 2
Prerequisite	Nil		Syllabus version
			v.2.0
Course Object		· · ·	
	ith an objective of imbibing a professional a	approach amongst students to	wards hospital
m	anagement.		
	ne subject encompasses management princip gnificance and role in effective and efficient	• • •	÷
Expected Co	Irse Outcome:		
The student w	ill be able to		
1. Under	stand the basic principles in hospital system	management.	
2. Apply	the system development life cycle concepts		
3. Comp	rehend the disposal and hospital waste mana	agement mechanisms.	
4. Analy	se the electrical and fire safety measures.		
5. Under	stand the principles of material management	t in a hospital.	
6. Analy	se the financial and legal aspects in hospital	management.	
Module:1	Dringinla of Hagnital Managament	4 hours	
	Principle of Hospital Management management and Hospital-Management cor		hniques
	ng process-Staffing pattern in hospitals-Sele		
Module:2	Computers in Hospital Management	4 hours	
System Devel	opment life cycle-Reasons to use computers	in hospital-Main categories	of information systems in
hospitals-EPR	-E health care.		
Module:3	Sterilization and waste management	4 hours	
	mission - Disinfection methods – Sterilizatio		laving) -
Microwave (N	on-burn treatment technology)Disposal me	ethods - Incinerator - Hazard	ous waste- Radioactive
waste-Liquid	waste destruction landfill-Air pollution and I	Emission control- Instrument	ation and monitoring-
Crematories.			
		41	
Module:4	Electrical and fire safety	4 hours	
	ocks, macro & micro shocks-Hazards, monit		
hospital.	current- Elements of fire-causes of fire-Actio	on to be taken in case of fife i	III a
nospital.			
Module:5	Assessing Quality Health Care	4 hours	
Patient Safety	Organization-Governmental & Independent sigma way-Quality assurance in hospitals –	-Measuring Quality care-Eva	
Module:6	Material Management	4 hours	

Clas	sification	n of Materials-Purchase Mana	gement- Purchase system	n (Centralized, D	Decentralized, Local			
purc	hase)-Pu	irchase Procedures:-Selection	of Suppliers-Tendering	procedures-Analy	yzing bids-Price negotiations-			
Issue	e of purc	hase orders-Rate Contracts-Fo	llow up action.					
	lule:7	Finance and Legal Aspects	A	4 hours				
		to principal and methods of bu						
		• •	Avoid Litigation-Consen	t Form-Life Sup	port Dying Declaration-Death			
Cert	ificate-P	ost Mortem						
		1		-				
Mod	lule:8	Contemporary issues:		2 hours				
		Total Lecture hours:		30 hours				
Text	t Book							
1.	K. V. R	amani, "Hospital Managemen	t: Text and Cases", 2013	3, 1 st edition, Pea	rson Education, New Delhi,			
	India.							
Refe	erence B							
1.	G. D Kunders, "Hospitals - Facilities Planning & Management", 2017,1 st edition, Tata McGraw Hill							
	Educati	Education, New Delhi, India						
2		Sharon Bell Buchbinder, Nancy H. Shanks, "Introduction to Health Care Management", 2011, 1 st edition,						
	Jones &	z Bartlett Publishers, Boston, U	USA.					
Mod	le of Eva	aluation: CAT, Digital Assign	ment, Quiz and FAT					
Reco	ommende	ed by Board of Studies	21-08-2017					
App	roved by	Academic Council	No. 47	Date	5-10-2017			

Course code	Course Title		L	T P	J	C
BIT2022	BIOMATERIALS AND ARTIFICIAL ORGAN	IS	3	0 0	0	3
Prerequisite	BIT1012- Human anatomy and physiology	BIT1012- Human anatomy and physiology		Syllabus versio		
			v.1.0	0		
Course objectives						
bioresorbal	the basic concepts of materials used for biomedical app ble/biodegradable materials, biomaterial response to he blood and material interactions, in-vitro and in-vivo tes	ost reactions, its sy	stemi			ics.
	the basic concepts about substitutive medicine, overvi on and evaluation of artificial organs.	ew of organ replac	emen	t, desigr	1	
	ne the design of artificial heart/mechanical circulatory change devices and artificial lungs	assist devices, hea	rt val	ve prost	hesi	s,
	e about artificial kidney, artificial pancreas, artificial b and applications.	lood and artificial l	liver v	with its		
Expected Course						
The student will be 1. Comprehen properties.	nd the basic concepts of biomaterials utilised in biomed	dical applications v	vith it	s wide r	ange	e of
•	understand the biomaterial-host response, and their var ls used in medicine.	ious testing metho	ds to e	evaluate	the	
•	nd the knowledge about the need for artificial organs wacement and steps required to evaluate the device.	vith its desired desi	gn co	nsiderat	ion,	
4. Comprehen	nd the basics and concepts of artificial heart, artificial l	ungs, liver, blood a	and ki	idney.		
5. Ability to u	understand the material components involved in design	ing the different a	tificia	al organ	S	
6. Comprehen	nd the knowledge about the standards of biomaterials u	used in biomedical	applic	cations.		
Module:1	Materials for biomedical applications	6 hours				
Properties of mater and biodegradable fabrics and biologic	rials - Classes of materials used in medicine – Metals – materials – Ceramics - Natural materials - Composites cally functional materials - Smart materials - Pyrolytic ous materials non-fouling surfaces.	Polymers - Hydro thin films – Grafts	s - Co	ating me	edica	al
Module:2	Biomaterials reactions to host and its testing	6 hours				
Host reactions to b and hypersensitivit infection - Testing material interactior	iomaterials – Inflammation - Wound healing and foreig y - Blood coagulation and blood-material interactions of biomaterials – <i>in-vitro</i> & <i>in-vivo</i> assessment of tissu as - Degradation of materials in the biological environr etals - Polymers and ceramics.	gn body response - – Tumorigenesis - ue compatibility - T	Impla Testing	nt assoc g of blo	iate	
Module:3	Design of artificial organs	4 hours				
	ine - Biomaterial concentration - Outlook for organ rep		consi	ideratio	1 -	

Module:4	Artificial heart and cire	culatory assist devices	5 hours			
Design of artificia	l heart - History of artificia	al heart - Types of valve	prostheses - Thrombu	is deposition –		
Durability - Mech	anical circulatory assistance	ce - Two main categorie	s - Intra-aortic balloon	pump - Percutaneous		
cardio-pulmonary	bypass.					
Module:5	Artificial lungs and blo	od gas exchange devic	es 6 hours			
transport - Carbor	tems - Cardio pulmonary b a-dioxide transport - Coupl and devices for improved ga	ing of oxygen & carbor	artificial lungs and nat -dioxide exchange - Sl	ural lungs - Oxygen hear induced transport		
Module:6	Artificial kidney & arti	ficial pancreas	6 hours			
Artificial kidney -	Renal transplantation - M			iltration - Adequacy of		
	al dialysis equipment - Art					
Insulin administra	tion system - Insulin produ	iction system.				
Module:7	Artificial blood & artif		6 hours			
Introduction to pr	incipal and methods of bud	lgeting - Internal and ex	ternal auditing - Medio	co legal aspects -		
Preventive steps f	or doctors/hospitals to avoi	id litigation - Consent for	orm - Life support dyir	ng declaration - Death		
certificate - High	risk post mortem.					
Module:8	Contemporary issues:		2 hours			
	1					
	Total Lecture hours:		45 hours			
Text Book						
	ight., T.J. Webster., "Biom	aterials and Artificial o	rgans", 2013, 1 st edition	n. Woodhead		
	ing, Cambridge.		8 , ,	-,		
Reference Books	<u> </u>					
		neering and Artificial (Prgans". The Biomedic	al Engineering		
	Joseph D. Bronzino, "Tissue Engineering and Artificial Organs", The Biomedical Engineering Handbook, 2016, 3 rd edition, CRC Press, Florida.					
2 S.Ama	to, B.Ezzell, "Regulatory a	ffairs for biomaterials a	nd medical devices". 2	2014, 1 st edition.		
	ead Publishing, Cambridge		- , -	, - ,		
	ion: CAT, Digital Assignn					
	Board of Studies	21-08-2017				
Approved by Aca		No. 47	Date	5-10-2017		
ADDIOVED DV AUA						

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	P J	C
BIT2024	BIOMECHANICS		2	0	0 4	
Prerequisite:	BIT1012- Human Anatomy & Physiology		Syll	abus	versio	n
•			2.0			
Course Objectives:						
	the principles of mechanics that are applied in human d function of human bones and joints	novement studies	s and	recal	l the	
• To recall ab and gait	out the material properties of bone, ligament, tendon, n	nuscle and recogn	nize v	ariou	s postu	re
• To recall the breathing	e structure and function of heart and lungs to relate the	mechanics involv	ved in	circu	ulation	and
• To incorpor	ate the knowledge of biomechanics in the field of sport	s and ergonomics	5			
Expected Course C	Outcome:					
The student will be 1. Ability to a	able to pply the principles of mechanics in human movement s	udies				
2. Comprehen	d the structure and function of human bones and joints					
3. Comprehen	d human posture and gait					
4. Ability to di	ifferentiate the material properties of bone, ligament, te	ndon and muscle				
•	d the structure and function of heart and lungs					
·	nalyse the mechanics of circulatory and respiratory syst					
7. Ability to so	olve the problems of sports and ergonomics with biome	chanical solution	S			
M 1 1 1						
Module:1	Introduction to Mechanics	5 hours				
Biomechanics - Bas	sic Concepts: Kinematics – Descriptions of Motion, Kin	 	ion to	For		
	cs and Dynamics – Translatory Motion in Linear and C					onal
	lerations – Rotatory and Translatory Forces and Motion					
	ver Systems – Force Components – FEM – FEA.	1				
Module:2	Joint Structure and Function	4 hours				
	uman joints – General Properties of Connective Tissue					
Design – Joint Func	tion – General Changes with Disease – Injury – Immob	ilization – Exerci	ise –	Over	use.	
Madada 2	There a Discover heading the h	41				
Module:3	Tissue Biomechanics – Hard	4 hours		n a1-	atio	dia
	s of the body: Bone – Elastic properties – Bone shorter bone – Bone fractures – Biomechanics of bone – Postu	· · ·	•		suc me	uia
Pathological.	bone – bone fractures – bioficentanies of bone – rostu					
Module:4	Tissue Biomechanics – Soft	4 hours				
Material component	as of the body: Ligaments – Tendons – Cartilage – Elast coelasticity in muscles – Total muscle tension – Muscle	ic properties - Ei	nergy	stora	age in	
Module:5	Cardio - Pulmonary Mechanics	4 hours				
	Heart valves – Mechanical modeling of vasculatures ar		re of t	he lu	nα_	
Surveille Of Healt -	neur varves meenamear modering of vasculatures at	a sient – Structur				

	ing – Alveoli – Mechanical pressure and volume – Airv			–Methods for
Module:6	Application in Sport an	d Ergonomics	4 hours	
	sis of Squat technique – Exe good posture – Occupationa			
Module:7	Computational Biomec	hanics	3 hours	
Software used for	designing/ modeling and ar	nalysis – Basics involve	ed in designing.	
Module:8	Contemporary issues		2 hours	
Lecture Hours			30 hours	
Text Books:				
	Fung, "Bio-Mechanics- Mec	hanical Properties of T	issues", 2011, 1 st Editi	on, Springer-Verlag,
New Y		" 2011 1 st E 1		
	J Hall, "Basic Biomechanic lo Epstein, "The Elements of			
	on, Wiley, New York.	or Continuum Biomech	lanics, ISDIN: 978-1-1	19-99925-2, 2012, 1
Reference Book:				
	. Humphrey, Sherry De Lan esign", 2015, 2 nd Edition, Sp		Biomechanics: Solids	and Fluids, Analysis
	tion: CAT, Digital Assignment	ent, Quiz, Additional le	earning (if any) and FA	AT.
List of Projects:		1 1		· C 1
bilaterall	rkers on certain locations of y equivalent posture. You sh nd the normal posture, shift of	ould do it by using min	nimal number of marke	-
-	r foot print while walking; i rs. Compare between right a		t two gait cycles. Now	measure the gait
	derstand the implication of a 3D model of any synovial jo			
	derstand all the possible mov 3D model of any mechanica		of motion around a join	nt.
	derstand the design requirem 3D model of any soft tissue			tebral disc).
Objective: To un	derstand the material require	ments for designing a	soft tissue	
	tion: Review I, II, III			
	y Board of Studies	21-08-2017		
Approved by Aca	demic Council	No. 47	Date	5-10-2017

	Code	Course Title		L	Т	P	J	С
BIT3015		BIO-FLUID DYNAMICS		3	0	0	0	3
Prerequi	isite:	Nil		Syll		s ve	rsior	1
<u> </u>				v.2.	1			
	Objectives:	wid machania minainlas that would accome the	monantias of his fluid	and	idar		the	
		uid mechanic principles that would govern the puivalent of bio viscoelastic fluids	broperues of bio fluid	s and	luer	iiiiy	the	
2. To describe the properties of blood and discover the dynamics involved in circulatory system								
3. To estimate the fluid dynamics of synovial and cerebro spinal fluid during physiological and pathological conditions								
4.]	Γo discover th	e dynamics of alveolar mechanism during physic	ological and patholog	ical c	ond	ition	S	
	d Course Out							
	ent will be abl Ability to appl	e to y the fluid mechanics principles in bio fluid stud	lies					
2. <i>I</i>	Ability to deri	ve mechanical equivalent design for bio viscoela	astic fluid					
3. (Comprehend t	he physical, chemical and rheological properties	of blood					
4. (Comprehend a	nd analyse structure and dynamics of blood vess	sels and circulation					
	•	nd analyse dynamics related to cerebro spinal flo	uid					
	-	lveolar mechanics and flow of air in lungs						
7. (Comprehend s	ynovial fluid and its dynamics						
Module:	1 Ra	sic Bio-fluid Mechanics	6 hours					
		s – Strain – Elasticity – Hooks-law – Viscosity –		lon-N	ewt	onia	n flu	id
- Viscoe		Vascular tree - Relationship between diameter,						
Module:		o-Viscoelastic Fluid Mechanics	7 hours	r				
		pelastic models – Maxwell-Voigt and Kelvin Mo dels – Bio-Viscoelastic fluids: Protoplasm – Mu				varia	tion	
	3 Fla	ow Properties of Blood	8 hours					
Module:		nd Rheological properties of blood – Apparent a		B loo	dvis	scosi	ty	
Module: Physical	 Chemical at 	ind Theorogreen properties of blood Tipparent d		-D100			-	
Physical variation	-Effect of sh	ear rate, haematocrit, temperature, protein conte	ents of blood -Casson	's equ	iatic	on –		
Physical variation Problems	- Effect of shares associated w	ear rate, haematocrit, temperature, protein conte ith extracorporeal blood flow – Rheology of Blo	ents of blood –Casson ood in micro-vessels –	's equ - Fahr	uatic aeus	on – s-Lir		
Physical variation Problems effect and	– Effect of sh s associated w d inverse effe	ear rate, haematocrit, temperature, protein conte	ents of blood –Casson ood in micro-vessels –	's equ - Fahr	uatic aeus	on – s-Lir		
Physical variation Problems effect and	- Effect of sh s associated w d inverse effect fitting tubes	ear rate, haematocrit, temperature, protein conte ith extracorporeal blood flow – Rheology of Blo ct – Distribution of suspended particles in a narro	ents of blood –Casson ood in micro-vessels –	's equ - Fahr	uatic aeus	on – s-Lir		
Physical variation Problems effect and in tightly Module: Cardiova	- Effect of sh s associated w d inverse effect fitting tubes 4 Ca uscular system	hear rate, haematocrit, temperature, protein conte ith extracorporeal blood flow – Rheology of Blo ct – Distribution of suspended particles in a narro – Hematocrit in very narrow tube.	ents of blood –Casson ood in micro-vessels – ow rigid tube – Natur 7 hours eries – Arterioles – Ca	's equ - Fahr e of r apilla	atic aeus ed b	on – s-Lir lood	cell	s

Module:	5	Bio-fluid Dynamic of Hu	ıman Brain	4 hours	
Cerebro S	Spinal Flu	iid – Cerebral blood flow –	Blood brain barrier – E	Brain diseases.	
				I	
Module:	-	Respiratory Mechanics		5 hours	
		- Interaction of Blood and	Lung P-V curve of Lu	ng – Breathing mecha	nism – Airway
resistance	e – Physic	cs of Lung diseases.			
Module:7	7	Orthopedic Mechanics		6 hours	
Synovial	joint – Sy	ynovial fluid – Diseases aff	ecting synovium		
Module:8	8	Contemporary Issues:		2 hours	
		Total Lecture:		45 hours	
Text Boo	k:				
1.	David A	. Rubenstein, Weiyin, Mar	y D. Frame, "Biofluid I	Mechanics- An Introd	uction to fluid
		ics, Macrocirculation and M			
	Massacl	husetts, New York.			
Referenc	e Books:				
1.	Silver F	rederick H., "Biomaterials,	Medical Devices & Tis	ssue Engineering", 20	14, 1 st Edition,
	Chapma	n & Hall publishing, Lond	on.		
Mode of	Evaluati	on: CAT, Digital Assignme			
Recomme	ended by	Board of Studies	21-08-2017		
Approved	l by Acad	lemic Council	No. 47	Date	5-10-2017

Course code Course Title L T P J											
CSE2003		DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGO	ORITHMS	2 0 2 4 4							
Pre-requisite	e	NIL		Syllabus version							
				v1.0							
v	Course Objectives:										
1. To impart the basic concepts of data structures and algorithms.											
2. To assess how the choice of data structures and algorithm design methods impacts the performance of programs.											
3. To provide an insight into the intrinsic nature of the problem and to develop software systems of varying complexity.											
Evenanted Ca		ntoomot									
		nd providing suitable techniques for solving a pro	oblem using basic	c properties of Data							
2. Anal	yse the	performance of algorithms using asymptotic nota	tions.								
3. Dem	onstrate	knowledge of basic data structures and legal ope	erations on them.								
4. Illust invol		Ferent types of algorithmic approaches to problem	n solving and ass	ess the trade-offs							
	•	c graph algorithms, operations and applications t approach.	hrough a structur	red (well-defined)							
6. Cates	gorize tł	ne feasibility and limitations of solutions to real-w	world problems.								
7. Provi	ide effic	ient algorithmic solution to real-world problems.									
_											
Module:1	Introd	uction to Data structures and Algorithms	1 hour								
problem: Des	scribing	tance of algorithms and data structures, Stages of the problem, Identifying a suitable technique, De gorithm, Computing the time complexity of the	esign of an Algor								
Module:2		sis of Algorithms	3 hours								
		s and their significance, Running time of an algor									
		nce analysis of an algorithm, Analysis of iterative	e and recursive al	gorithms, Master							
theorem (with	hout pro	oot).									
Module:3	Date f	14	7 hours								
		structures ructures, Arrays, Stacks, Queues, Linked list, Tru	7 hours	o Dinory Soorah							
Tree, Heaps.		ructures, Arrays, Stacks, Queues, Linked list, IT	ces, masining tabl	e, billary search							
Tree, Treaps.											
Module:4	Algori	thm Design Paradigms	8 hours								
		Brute force, Greedy, Recursive Backtracking an		amming.							
	suquer,										
Module:5	Graph	Algorithms	4 hours								
		(BFS), Depth First Search (DFS), Minimum Spa		F), Single Source							
Shortest Path			<u> </u>	-							
Module:6	Comp	utational Complexity classes	5 hours								

Cla	ctable and Intractable Problems, Decid sses: P, NP and NP complete - Cooks 7 F-SAT to Clique Problem, Reduction of	Theorem (without	proof),3-C	NF-SAT Proble	
Mo	dule:7 Recent Trends		2	hours	
	gorithms related to Search Engines			nouis	
0	<u> </u>				
	Total Lecture hours:			0 hours	
Tex	kt Book(s)				
1.	Thomas H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, edition, MIT Press, 2009.	R L.Rivest and C.	Stein, Intro	oduction to Algo	rithms, Third
Ref	ference Books				
1.	Sanjoy Dasgupta, C.Papadimitriou an	nd U.Vazirani , Al	gorithms , '	Tata McGraw-Hi	ill, 2008.
2.	A. V. Aho, J.E. Hopcroft and J. D. U 2002				
3.	A. V. Aho, J.E. Hopcroft and J. D. U	llman, The Design	and Analy	sis of Computer	Algorithms
	,Pearson,1st edition, 2006.	-		-	-
4.	Sara Baase, Allen Van Gelder, Com	puter Algorithms,	Introductio	n to Design and	Analysis, 3rd
	edition, Wesley Longman Publishing				
	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment /		ect / Semina	ar	
List	t of Challenging Experiments (Indication of Challenging Experiments (Indication of the second s				
1.	Extract the features based on variou	s color models and	l apply on i	mage and video	
	retrieval				
2.	Arrays, loops and Lists				2 hours
3.	Stacks and Queues				2 hours
4.	Searching and Sorting				3 hours
5.	Linked List and operations				4 hours
6.	Brute force technique				2 hours
7.	Greedy Technique				2 hours
8.	Backtracking				2 hours
9.	Dynamic Programming				2 hours
10.	Trees and Tree Operations				3 hours
11.	BFS and DFS				2 hours
12.	Minimum Spanning Tree				2 hours
	al Laboratory Hours				26 hours
	de of assessment: Project/Activity				
	commended by Board of Studies	04-04-2014	D	16060015	
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015	

Course code L T P J								
CSE2004		DATABASE MANAGEMENT S	YSTEM	2 0 2 4 4				
Pre-requisite		NIL		Syllabus version				
				v1.0				
Course Object								
1. To understa	1. To understand the concept of DBMS and ER Modeling.							
2. To explain	the no	rmalization, Query optimization and relational a	lgebra.					
3. To apply th	ne cono	currency control, recovery, security and indexing	g for the real time	data.				
	0							
Expected Court 1. Explain		asic concept and role of DBMS in an organization	on					
1. Explain	ii uie o	asic concept and fore of DBWS in an organization	011.					
2. Illustra	ate the	design principles for database design, ER model	and normalization	on.				
3. Demon	nstrate	the basics of query evaluation and heuristic quer	ry optimization te	chniques.				
4. Apply	Concu	rrency control and recovery mechanisms for the	desirable databas	se problem.				
5. Compa hashing		basic database storage structure and access tech	niques including	B Tree, B+Trees and				
6. Review	v the fu	undamental view on unstructured data and its ma	anagement.					
7. Design	n and ir	nplement the database system with the fundame	ntal concepts of I	DBMS.				
		BASE SYSTEMS CONCEPTS AND ITECTURE	5 hours					
		on for database systems -characteristics of databa						
		cene - Advantages of using DBMS approach-D						
		ecture and Data Independence– The Database S	•					
Client/Server A	Archite	ctures for DBMSs- Classification of database m	anagement system	ns.				
Module:2		MODELING	4 hours					
		Iodel : Types of Attributes, Relationship, Structu		Polational Model				
•	-	istraints - Mapping ER model to a relational sch						
Relational moa		strunts mapping fit model to a relational sen	enna integrity ee	nstrumts				
Module:3	SCHE	MA REFINEMENT	6 hours					
		onal Schema – Functional dependency; Normali		dd Normal Form,				
		ency and Fourth Normal form; Join dependency						
	-	Y PROCESSING AND TRANSACTION	5 hours					
		ESSING						
		ries into Relational Algebra - heuristic query op						
		ng - Transaction and System concepts – Desirabl	· ·					
Characterizing	schedi	ales based on recoverability - Characterizing sch	iedules based on s	serializability				
Modulo:5	CONC	LIDDENCY CONTROL AND	1 hours					
		URRENCY CONTROL AND VERY TECHNIQUES	4 hours					
		Techniques for Concurrency Control – Concurre	ncy Control base	d on timestamp –				
	-	Recovery based on deferred update – Recovery	•	-				
update - Shado			1					

	dule:6	PHYSICAL DATABASE I			ours					
Inde	exing: Sir	ngle level indexing, multi-leve	l indexing, dynamic	e multilevel	Indexing					
Mo	dule:7	RECENT TRENDS - NOS	QL DATABASE	3 h	ours					
		MANAGEMENT								
	Introduction, Need of NoSQL, CAP Theorem, different NoSQL data models: Key-value stores, Column									
fam	ilies, Doo	cument databases, Graph datab	bases							
						1				
		Total Lecture hours:		30	hours					
Tex	t Book(s)								
1.		sri S. B. Navathe, Fundament	als of Database Sys	tems, Addis	son Wesley	, 7th Edition, 2015				
2.		Ramakrishnan, Database Mana								
Ref	erence B			,	,					
1.	A. Silbe	erschatz, H. F. Korth S. Suders	han, Database Syst	em Concep	ts, McGraw	Hill, 6th Edition				
	2010.			1	,	,				
2.	Thomas	Connolly, Carolyn Begg, Dat	abase Systems: A F	Practical Ap	proach to E	Design,				
		entation and Management,6th			1					
3.	Pramod	J. Sadalage and Marin Fowler	r, NoSQL Distilled:	A brief gui	ide to mergi	ing world of Polyglot				
	persiste	nce, Addison Wesley, 2012.		-	-					
4.	Shashar	nk Tiwari, Professional NoSql,	Wiley ,2011							
Mod	le of Eva	luation: CAT / Assignment / C	Quiz / FAT / Project	/ Seminar						
List	of Chal	lenging Experiments (Indica	tive)							
1.	DDL a	nd DML				3 hours				
2.	Single	row and aggregate functions				3 hours				
3.	Joins a	nd Sub queries				3 hours				
4.	2	mous blocks and control struc	tures			3 hours				
5.	Iteratio	ons				3 hours				
6.	Cursor	S				3 hours				
7.	Function	ons and Procedures				3 hours				
8.	Except	tion Handling and triggers				3 hours				
9.		Concepts				3 hours				
10.	XML,	DTD, XQuery Representation	S			3 hours				
		tory Hours				30 hours				
Mod	le of asse	essment: Project/Activity								
Rec	ommend	ed by Board of Studies	04-04-2014							
App	roved by	Approved by Academic Council No. 37 Date 16-06-2015								

Г

Course	code	Course title		L	ΓΙ	P J	C	
ECE201	17	PHYSIOLOGICAL SYSTEM MODELING		2 () 2	2 0) 3	
Prerequ	iisite	ECE2012-Control Systems Engineering		Sylla	bus v	versic	n	
				v.2.0				
	Objective							
	To introdu control sys	ce the basic system concepts and differences betwe tems.	een an engineering and	physic	ologic	cal		
	2. To acquaint students with different mathematical techniques applied in analysing a system and the various types of nonlinear modelling approaches.							
	To teach neuronal membrane dynamics and to understand the procedures for testing, validation and interpretation of physiological models.							
	To study th systems.	ne cardiovascular model and apply the modelling m	nethods to multi input a	and mu	lti ou	ıtput		
Expecte	d Course	Outcome:						
	lent will be							
	Understand systems.	d the basic system concepts and differences betwee	n an engineering and p	hysiol	ogica	ıl con	trol	
2.	Apply diff	erent mathematical techniques to analyze a system.						
	-	nd the various nonlinear modelling approaches.						
		d the neuronal membrane dynamics.						
		procedures for testing, validation and interpretation nd the cardiovascular model.	of physiological mod	els.				
	•	e modelling methods to multi input and multi output	ut systems.					
Module	:1 Syst	em Modeling in Physiology	5 hours					
Modelin	ig - experi	stem modeling in physiology - Need for modeling ments and simulation - Feedback control systems - rol systems.					_	
Module	·? Phy	siological Modeling	5 hours					
		active modeling - Characteristics of a reliable physic		-ling a	simr	le ref	flev	
	matical mo		lological model - wide		ուր			
Module	:3 Non	linear Modeling	4 hours					
		on, Model Specification, Model estimation. Types		approa	aches	. Nor	1	
paramet		ng. Volterra and Wiener models. Volterra Kernels.						
Module	:4 Moo	leling of Neuronal Systems	4 hours					
A generation of the single network the second secon	al model of euron - Net	f the nerve membrane - Action potential and synapturonal systems with point process inputs - Conduct kin Huxley (H-H) model - Circuit analog of the H-	tic dynamics - Function ion in nerve fibres - Ve	oltage			the	

Mod	lule:5	Systems Identification in Phy	siology	4 hours	
		Systems Identification in Phy acteristics - System parameters -			istics Exporimontal
		is - Data preparation - Data cons			
			ondation - Model speci	incation and estimation	tasks - Model
vanc	lation an	d interpretation.			
Май		Madaling of Candianagoulan	C-vat area	2 hours	
	lule:6	Modeling of Cardiovascular		3 hours	Dulmonom
		ar systemic and pulmonary circu	liation - Lumped model	of the cardiovascular	system - Pulmonary
pnys	1010gy -	Respiratory control system.			
Mad	lule:7	Multi Innut/ Output Systems		3 hours	
		Multi Input/ Output Systems multi input/ multi output system			input modeling to
	•		s - The Two-Input case	- Applications of 1 wo-	input modeling to
pnys	lological	systems.			
Май	ll0	Contone on an ingrad		2 hours	
NIOC	lule:8	Contemporary issues:		2 nours	
		Total Lasture having		20 h anna	
		Total Lecture hours:		30 hours	
	Book		1.~	~	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1.		l C.K. Khoo, "Physiological Cor	2 2	, Simulation and Estim	ation," 2011, 1^{**}
		Prentice Hall of India, New Del	h1.		
	erence B		1.51 1.1 1.1 2		et et
1.		Devasahayam, "Signal Processir	ig and Physiological Sy	stems Modeling", 201.	3, 1 st edition,
-		r, New York.		T ' ' T 1 1	w ood a the
2.		D. Bronzino and Donald R. Pete	rson, "The Biomedical	Engineering Handbook	x", 2015, 4 th edition,
	CRC Pr	ess, Florida.			
Moc	le of Eva	luation: CAT, Digital Assignm	ent, Quiz and FAT		
		enging Experiments (Indicativ			
1.		billary light reflex is a classic example.			6 hours
-		a control system model for the li			
2.		p a model for a system where the			6 hours
		ration in the plasma and that	insulin production rate	e is dependent on the	
-	glucose	concentration in the plasma.	~		
3.		inbridge reflex is a cardiac re			
		w rate at which blood is pumped			
		h blood returns to the heart). Des	ign a servomechanism	model to adjust the car	diac
4		o track venous return.			
4.		types of physiological receptors			on 6 hours
		receptors have been found in	6	· •	
		a model in which ventilation ma		ntrapulmonary recepto	rs
5		ng denervation of the carotid boo		at a d multiple the second of 1	f (harris
5.		ulation of water balance in the b			f 6 hours
		excretion. One major mechanism	-		tha
	-	nsin-aldosterone system. Design	a model to describe the	e regulation process in	ine
	kidney.				
T ·	1 7 1	· • • • •			20.1
		tory Hours	1.0.1		30 hours
		luation: Continuous Assessmer			
Reco	ommende	ed by Board of Studies	21-08-2017		
App	roved by	Academic Council	No. 47	Date	5-10-2017
					1

Г

Course code	Course Title	L T P J C
ECE2018	MEDICAL INFORMATICS	
Prerequisite	Nil	Syllabus version v.2.0
Course Objecti	ves:	V.2.0
1. To intro	duce the basic concepts in Biomedical Inform record system and medical standards.	natics and its applications in electronic
2. To acqua	aint the students to clinical decision support	systems.
	duce the basics of bioinformatics, resources i ealth care delivery.	in the field and to apply the standards in
4. To teach	the various bioinformatics tools and explore	e the databases available in NCBI.
Expected Cour	se Outcome:	
The student will		
1. Understa	and the basic concepts in Biomedical Information	atics.
2. Compre	hend the applications of an electronic medica	al record system.
3. Apply th	e various aspects of health informatics and n	nedical standards.
4. Design a	and develop clinical decision support systems	S.
5. Understa	and the basics of bioinformatics and the reson	urces in the field.
6. Explore	and apply the various bioinformatics tools an	nd databases available in NCBI.
Module:1 In	troduction to Biomedical Informatics	7 hours
The Science and Architectures for history taking m	I the Pragmatics - Biomedical Data - Their A r Health Care and Biomedicine - Overview o nechanisms - Patient data processing - Databa coss different hospital units - Networking and	Acquisition, Storage, and Use - Computer of hospital information system - Patient ase Management - Communication of
	omputer Architectures and Software Igineering for Health Care and Biomedici	ne 6 hours
Data from patie Processing - Bio	nts - Patient Record, Coding and classification omedical Imaging Informatics - Biosignal Ar ed Care Systems - Primary care - Clinical De	on – Standards - Natural Language nalysis - Electronic Health Record Systems
Module:3 El	ectronic Patient Record and Standards	6 hours
	nt Record - Medical data formats – Medical	
		mesh, emils, sitemile meanieure
Standards - JCA		6 hours

	Clinical decision-support system inical decision support.	ms - Strategies for me	dical knowledge acc	uisition - Predictive
	11			
Module:5	Bioinformatics		6 hours	
	n to Bioinformatics- Biologic			
	Retrieval of biological data - D	Data acquisition – data	bases - structure and	l annotation - Data
mining and	l data characteristics.			
Module:6	Bioinformatics tools	1 0 1'	6 hours	
	man Genome Project – GenB	ank - Sequence alignn	nent – BLAST – FA	STA –CLUSTALW
- Phylogen	etic analyses.			
Module:7	Methodology for Informa	tion Systems	6 hours	
	mputer interaction in health c			stems - Security in
	formation systems - Standards			
manageme				~ · J · · ·
U				
Module:8	Contemporary issues:		2 hours	
	Total Lecture hours:		45 hours	
Text Book				
	rd H. Shortliffe and James J. C			
	n Care and Biomedicine (Heal	th Informatics)", 2014	4, 4 th edition, Springe	er, New York.
Reference			·	10
	gi, "Bioinformatics: Methods		nomics, Proteomics	and Drug
Disco	very", 2013, 1 st edition, Prenti	ice Hall, New Delhi.		
Mode of F	valuation: CAT, Digital Assi	anment Auiz and EA	Т	
	ided by Board of Studies	21-08-2017	.1	
	by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	5-10-2017
rpproved		110.17	Luiv	5 10 2017

Course	code	Course Title					J	С
ECE202		MEDICAL IMAGING EQUIPMENT		3	0	0	0	3
Prerequ	lisite	ECE1011-Medical Physics and Biomedical Ins	trumentation	n Syllabus version				
				v.1	.0			
	Objectives:							
	•	omprehensive understanding of medical image a students with different reconstruction techniques	A	t mo	daliti	es an	d to	
2. 7	To develop a	basic familiarity with all the modules employed	in magnetic resonan	ce in	nagin	g		
1	To familiarize with manipulation of nuclear radiation fields for medical applications To demonstrate knowledge, clinical and technical skills and decision-making capabilities and appropriate usage of nuclear medicine systems with respect to diagnostic imaging							
4. 7	To acquaint t	he students with radiation therapy and the safety	measures related to	radia	tion.			
	d Course Ou							
	lent will be al			_				
1. '	To comprehe	nd the acquisition techniques involved in differe	ent modalities of med	ical i	magi	ng		
		the historical evolution of the imaging methods programmer for the transmission of transmission of the transmission of	. .		•	· ·	and	to
3. 7	To comprehe	nd the principle of operation of modules employ	ed in magnetic reson	ance	imag	ging		
4.]	Familiar with	all the modules employed in magnetic resonance	ce imaging					
5. 7	To manipulat	e of nuclear radiation fields for diagnostics to be	e skillful in image ger	nerat	ion			
6. ′	To excel with	n radiation therapy and the safety measures relate	ed to radiation.					
Module	:1 Medic	al X-Ray Equipment	7 hours					
Nature o Grid, po Image in	of X-Rays - X wer supply. I ntensifier tube	-ray Absorption - Tissue Contrast. X-Ray Equip Digital Radiography - discrete digital detectors, s es - Fluoroscopy – Digital Fluoroscopy. Angiogr phy. Mammography.	storage phosphor and	film	Scar	ning		Ray
Module	:2 Comp	uted Tomography	7 hours					
projectio	on and Iterativ	aphy - First to Fifth generation scanners – Image ve method. Spiral CT Scanning - Ultra fast CT S iewing System.					ion -	_
Module		etic Resonance Imaging	6 hours					
		gnetic Resonance- Interaction of nuclei with stat						
	Rotation and es T1 and T2.	Precession –induction of a magnetic resonance s	ignal – bulk Magneti	zatic	on – F	Relax	ation	
Module		system and its components	5 hours					
MRI sys	tem- System	Magnet, generation of Gradient magnetic Fields		oils, l	Shim	coils	5,	
Electron	ic componen	LS.						
Module	:5 Nuclea	ar medicine systems	5 hours					

Radi	o isotope	es- alpha, beta and gamma radia	tions. Radio pharmac	euticals. Radiation	n detectors - Gas Filled,
ioniz	ation Ch	ambers, proportional counter, C	M counter and Scint	llation Detectors.	
				ſ	
	lule:6	Recent Trends in Nuclear M		6 hours	
Princ	ciples of	SPECT and PET - CTAC (CT v	vith attenuation Corre	ection) PET.	
	lule:7	Radiation therapy and radia		7 hours	
		rapy-Linear accelerator, Betatro			
		inciples, Radiation measuring in			
– Ele	ectronic of	dosimeter- ICRP regulation Prac	ctical reduction of dos	se to staff and visit	tors.
Mod	lule:8	Contemporary issues:		2 hours	
		Total Lecture hours:		45 hours	
Text	Book				
1.	Gopal H	3.Saha, "Physics and Radiobiolo	gy of Nuclear Medic	ine", 2013, 4 th edi	tion, Springer-Verlag,
	New Yo	ork.			
Refe	rence B				
1.	Russell	K. Hobbie, Bradley J. Roth, "In	termediate Physics for	or Medicine and B	iology", 2015, 1 st edition,
	Springe	r International Publishing, Switz	zerland.		
2.	Paul Su	etens, "Fundamentals of Medica	al Imaging", 2017, 3 ^{rc}	edition, Cambrid	ge University Press,
		dge, New York.			-
Mod	le of Eva	luation: CAT, Digital Assignm	ent, Quiz and FAT		
Reco	ommende	ed by Board of Studies	21-08-2017		
		Academic Council	No. 47	Date	5-10-2017

Соц	rse code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	J	C
	E2022	GRAPHICAL SYSTEM DESIGN FOR BIOMEDICAL	0	0	4	4	3
101		ENGINEERS	v	v	•	•	Č
Pre	requisite	ECE1014-Sensors and Measurements	Syl	labu	s ver	sion	
	•		v.1	.0			
Cou	rse Objectives:						
	1. To e	xpose students to methods and techniques used in LabVIEW program	nming	b			
	2. To p	rovide students with skills necessary to perform basic tasks in LabVI	EW				
	3. To n	nake students learn how best to utilize LabVIEW and its programmin	g env	riron	nent		
Exn	ected Course O	utcome:					
	student will be a						
	1. Demonstrate	the methods and techniques used in virtual instrumentation					
	2. Develop syst	ems to acquire biomedical signals using various data acquisition care	ls				
	3. Design system	ms to be interfaced and monitored by Graphical Dashboards					
	4. Incorporate s	ensors for real-time measurement and acquire real-time data for med	lical a	pplic	ation	IS.	
	5. Formulate an	d evaluate methods to control medical devices using LabVIEW					
	t Book						
1.	Sanjay Gupta, J	oseph John, Virtual Instrumentation using LABVIEW, 2011, 2 nd Edi	tion,	McG	raw l	Hill.	
Ref	erence Books						
1.	LabVIEW user	manual- National Instruments					
2.	LabVIEW data	acquisition basics manual – National Instruments					
		The second s					
List	of Challenging	Experiments (Indicative)					
1.	Acquire a finite to the disk.	measurement and provide options for exporting the measurement	6 h	ours			
2.		ata and plot the waveform and determine the heart rate.	8 h	ours			
3.		ignals from different hand muscles and plot the signals. Compare		ours			
		a single movement of hand.					
4.	Using PPG sense	sor record the pulse waveform and determine the heart rate.	8 h	ours			
5.	Design a respira	ation monitor to measure respiration rate of a subject.	6 h	ours			
6.		priate sensors and electrodes, acquire any two physiological	6 h	ours			
		G and PPG) of a subject and display them.					
7.	Record heart so rate.	unds using PCG sensor and display the signal. Determine the heart	6 h	ours			
8.		neter detect the tremor in hands. Determine the velocity.	6 h	ours			
9.		controlled wheel chair that moves with voice signal.		ours			
Tota	al Laboratory Ho		-	hours	5		
		: Continuous Assessments and FAT	-				
	of Projects:						
1.	•	tual Instrument for critical care monitoring					
2.	•	tem using IMAQ and LabVIEW for the study of eye motion					
3.	••••	ardiorespiratory monitoring system to monitor ECG, PCG and respiratory	ation.				
4.		iration signals using respiration for breathing disorder pattern analysi					
	Sleep.	• • • •		-			
5.	Using acceler	ometer, design and develop a system to estimate and analyze the imp	act				

B.TECH Biomedical Engineering

. during fall.			
Mode of Evaluation: Review I,II and III			
Recommended by Board of Studies	21-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	5-10-2017

Course Code	Course title	L T P J	С
ECE3009	NEURAL NETWORKS AND FUZZY CONTROL	3 0 0 4	4
Pre-requisite	ECE2006 - Digital Signal Processing	Syllabus vers	sion
		v.1.0	
Course Objective	s: rize basic learning laws and architectures of neural networks.		
1. To summa	inze basic rearning laws and architectures of neural networks.		
	e supervised and unsupervised learning laws of Neural Networks.		
3. To introdu controller.	ice Fuzzy Logic, Fuzzy relations and Fuzzy mathematics for designing a	Fuzzy logic	
4. To discuss	s neuro fuzzy approaches like ANFIS and CANFIS.		
Expected Course			
	1. The students will be able to		
	2. To translate biological motivations into various characteristics networks	of artificial neu	ral
	3. To comprehend and analyze basic learning laws of neural netw functions used.	orks and activation	tion
	4. To interpret associative memories for storing and recalling the	input patterns	
	5. To learn and implement supervised and unsupervised learning various applications.	algorithms for	
	6. To learn fuzzification and de-fuzzification methods for develo	oping Fuzzy infe	erenc
	 To apply and integrate various neuro-fuzzy techniques for desi systems using ANFIS and CANFIS. 	gning intelligen	t
	8. To design a model using neural networks and fuzzy logic for v	arious application	ons.
Module:1 In	troduction to Artificial Neural Networks 3 hours		
	etworks and their biological motivation, terminology, models of neuron, t	topology,	
	rtificial neural networks, types of activation functions.		
	anning matheda		
	arning methods 7 hours arning, Hebbian learning, perceptron – XOR problem– perceptron learning	na rula convorce	mea
theorem – adaline		ng rule converge	lice
Module:3 Si	pervised Learning 9 hours		
	IN architecture, multilayer perceptron, back propagation learning algorith	nm, momentum	
factor, radial basis	function network. Associative memory: Auto association, hetero associa		
talk. Recurrent net	aral networks - Hopfield neural network.		
Module:4 U	nsupervised Learning 9 hours		
Introduction, com	petitive learning neural networks, max net, Mexican hat, hamming net, K map, counter propagation, learning vector quantization, adaptive resonar		

Introduction, classModule:6FFuzzification, fuzbased systems, fuModule:7N	 uzzy Sets and Fuzzy Relations sical sets and fuzzy sets, classical relations and uzzy Inference Systems zy arithmetic, numbers, extension principle, fu zzy nonlinear simulation, fuzzy decision makin euro-Fuzzy Systems FIS, ANFIS as universal approximator, CANFI ontemporary issues 	6 hours uzzy inference system, defuzzification, fuzzy rule ng, fuzzy optimization. 5 hours
Module:6FFuzzification, fuzbased systems, fuModule:7N	uzzy Inference Systems zy arithmetic, numbers, extension principle, fu zzy nonlinear simulation, fuzzy decision makin euro-Fuzzy Systems FIS, ANFIS as universal approximator, CANF	6 hours uzzy inference system, defuzzification, fuzzy rule ng, fuzzy optimization. 5 hours TIS.
Fuzzification, fuzbased systems, fuModule:7N	zy arithmetic, numbers, extension principle, fu zzy nonlinear simulation, fuzzy decision makin euro-Fuzzy Systems FIS, ANFIS as universal approximator, CANF	Izzy inference system, defuzzification, fuzzy rule ng, fuzzy optimization. 5 hours TIS.
based systems, fu Module:7 N	zzy nonlinear simulation, fuzzy decision makin euro-Fuzzy Systems FIS, ANFIS as universal approximator, CANF	ng, fuzzy optimization. 5 hours IS.
	FIS, ANFIS as universal approximator, CANF	IS.
Introduction, AN		
	ontemporary issues	2 hours
Module:8 C		2 110u1 5
T	otal Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text Book(s)		
	, C.T. Sun, E. Mizutani, "Neuro Fuzzy and Sof	
	nd Machine Intelligence", 2012, 1 st edition, PH Ross, Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applicati	
Reference Books		the second s
1. Jacek. M. Z Mumbai.	Zurada, "Introduction to Artificial Neural Syste	ems", 2014, 11 th edition, Jaico Publishing House,
	kin, "Neural Networks and Learning Machine	es", 2016, 3 rd edition, Pearson Education Inc.
3. Samir Roy	, Udit Chakraborthy, "Introduction to Soft Con lition, Pearson education, Noida.	mputing Neuro - Fuzzy and Genetic Algorithms",
Mode of Evaluation Assignments/ Qui		Continuous Assessment Test –II (CAT-II), Digital Test (FAT).
Typical Projects 1. Adaptive	filtering for Medical (ECG) signals.	
	Neuro Fuzzy Inference System	
	on of Traffic signal using Raspberry Pi	
	mage Diagnostic System	
5. Cryptogra	aphic System using Neural Networks	
6. Design ar	nd Development of Biometric Recognition and	l Matching System
7. Digital A	udio Watermark Embedding System	
8. Electrical	load forecasting using Neural Networks	
9. Electroni	c Music System using ANN	
10. Face Iden	tification System using ANN	
11. Feature E	xtraction of EEG Signals	
12. Image De	cryption using Neural Networks	
13. Internal F	ault identification using Artificial Neural Netv	work
14. Signature	Forgery and Handwriting Detection System	

- 15. Smart Driver Assist System using Raspberry Pi
- 16. Speaker Recognition using Soft Computing

17. Speech Separation Using ICA Based Neural Networks

Mode of evaluation : Continuous Assessment	t of Challenging experi	iments & Final Assessn	nent Test (FAT)
Recommended by Board of Studies	21-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	5-10-2017

ECE3027	BIO-SIGNAL PROCESSING		0 2	0	3
Prerequisite:	ECE2006- Digital Signal Processing		bus v	ersio	n
		v.1.1			
Course Objectiv	fundamentals of biomedical signals and its spectral analysis				
2. Investiga	ate the cardiological signal and neurological signal processing				
	adaptive filtering techniques for cancelling noise and investigate wavele ation of biosignals	ts invo	olved i	n	
4. Interpret	various types of feature reduction analysis.				
Expected Cours	e Outcome:				
The student will					
1. Examine	the basic signal processing for bio-signals				
2. Illustrate	the knowledge about spectral analysis				
3. Compreh	nend cardialogical signal processing methods				
4. Formula	te an algorithm for bio-signal processing				
5. Describe	an adaptive algorithms for biosignals				
6. Comprel	nend the classification of bio signals using wavelets				
-	trate the feature reduction methods for different bio signals				
Module:1 Si	gnals and Systems	3 hou	urs		
	f dynamic biomedical signals – Noises-random – Structured and Physiological signals – Noises-random – Structured signa			– Fil	ters
IIR and FIR filte	rs.	-			
		4.1			
	ectrum er Spectral Density function – Cross Spectral Density and Coherence func	4 hou			and
	Itering – Estimation of mean of finite time signals.		Cepsi	luiii	mu
<u> </u>	Louine of new of the of				
	me Series Analysis	4 hou			
•	ysis – Linear prediction models – Process order estimation – Lattice repre				
	s – Fixed segmentation – Adaptive segmentation – Application in EEG, I	PCG si	gnals	– Tin	ıe
varying analysis	of Heart-rate variability – Model based ECG simulator.				
-	ectrum Estimation	4 hou		<u> </u>	
•	on – Blackman Tukey method – Periodogram – Model based estimation -	- Appl	icatior	ı in h	ear
rate variability, I	PCG signals.				
Module:5 A	laptive Filtering	3 hou	urs		
	adaptive filter – Adaptive noise canceling in ECG – Improved adaptive fi			ECG.	
	avelet Detection and Bio-signal Classification	5 hou			
	n in ECG – Structural features – Matched filtering – Adaptive wavelet de			tectio	n o
overlapping wav	elets – Signal classification and recognition – Statistical signal classificat	10n - L	Inear		
DTECH Diama	dical Engineering				

discrin	ninant	function – Direct feature selection	on and ordering.			
<			v			
Modu	le:7	Time Frequency and Multiva	riate Analysis		5 hour	5
-		ation neural network based class				
		presentation – Spectrogram – Wi				
		lysis – Data reduction techniques			zation – F	Feature
extract	tion –	Wavelet packets – Multivariate c	omponent analysis	–PCA – ICA.		
Modu	le:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hour	S
mouu	10.0	contemporary issues			2 11001	3
		Total Lecture:			30 hou	rs
Text E						
		aj.M.Rangayyan, "Biomedical Si	gnal Processing", 2	2014, 1 st edition, IEEE pr	ess, New	York.
Refere			··· · · · · · · · · · ·			
		s, "Biomedical Signal Processing				elhi.
		aluation: CAT, Digital Assignm		hal learning (if any) and F	FAT	
		llenging Experiments: (Indicati			1.1	(1)
1.		ire two ECG samples from same een the samples. Tabulate and int		ndividuals. Perform corre	elation	6 hours
2.		ire the ECG signal and add 60 H		lot the PSD to show the r	oise on	6 hours
2.	-	nixed signal. Design an appropria				onours
		ed signal to show that noise is rer				
3.		ider the ECG, EMG, and EEG Si				6 hours
		AZTEC and CORTES on them an				
		ompressed signal with the origina				
4.	Proce	ess a bio-signal and extract any fe	ature from it. Expl	ain the preprocessing and	l the	6 hours
		re extraction methods used.				
5.		rd your own speech in three diffe				6 hours
		hate the h(n) of your two medias (· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	
		Use a linear approach in obtainin	ig the result 1 and i	use deconvolution to obta	in the	
		t 2 and compare both the results.				
		Laboratory Hours	1.5.1.5			30 hours
		aluation: Continuous Assessmen				
		led by Board of Studies	21-08-2017			
Appro	ved by	y Academic Council	No. 47	Date	5-10-2	2017

Course code		Course Title		L	Т	Р	J	С
ECE3028	,	BIOMEMS AND SYSTEM ON-CHIP		2	0	0	4	3
Prerequisite		ECE2015-Integrated Circuits		- Svl	labu	s ver	sion	
				v.1			51011	
Course Obje	ectives:							
1. To in	ntroduce	the students with the historical background of evern micromachining techniques.	volution of MEMS ar	nd ac	quaiı	nt wi	th the	
2. To oj	ptimize	various detection techniques and applications of	biosensors.					
	fundame antable c	ntals of microfluidics and lab-on-chip with vario levices.	ous applications of Bi	oME	EMS	and		
4. To in	nfer the s	caling effects in miniaturizing devices with the	recent trends in BioM	IEM	S app	olicat	ions	
Expected Co	ourse Oi	itcome:						
The student v 1. Incer		ble to historical background of evolution of MEMS and	d Microsystems to th	o etu	dents	1		
			·					
	onstrationiques.	on of basic properties of silicon and acquainted w	with the various mode	ern m	icror	nach	ining	>
3. Diffe	erentiate	the various detection techniques and application	s of biosensors.					
4. Expo	osure to f	fundamentals of microfluidics and lab-on-chip.						
<u>^</u>		e with various applications of BioMEMS and im in BioMEMS applications.	plantable devices and	l acq	uaint	ed w	rith th	ıe
6. Hand	ds-on exp	posure to scaling effects in miniaturizing devices	s.					
7. Desig	gn and si	imulation of microfabricated biochips.						
Module:1	Introd	uction	4 hours					
		d of Micro Electro Mechanical Systems-Types o			in ar	itom	otive	and
		-Microsystems-Integrated MEMS and Microsyst						
Module:2	Mater	ials AND Processes	4 hours					
		MS-Properties of silicon-Fabrication techniques						
		ng-Bulk and Surface micromachining-Ion impla		ositi	on			
Module:3	Biosen		4 hours					
• •		Detection techniques-Optical-Electrical,-Mechar	ical-SPR based. Spe	cific	exan	nples	:	
glucose sense	or and ur	ea sensor.						
Module:4	Micro	fluidics and Biochips	4 hours					
	s of Mic	rofluidics-Lab-on-a-chip devices-Silicon and gla						
systems-Surf	face cher	nistry in polymer microfluidic system- Biochips	and their application	s in 1	medi	cal tr	eatm	ent.
Module:5	Applic	cations of BioMEMS	4 hours					
		agnostics-Drug delivery, Implantable devices-S		nts- N	MEM	S for	r	

neurosurger	y-Micro needles.			
Module:6	Scaling		4 hours	1' '
•	eometry-Scaling in Rigid-Bod			0
Electromagn	netic Forces-Scaling in Electric	ity-Scaling in Fluid Mec.	hanics-Scaling in Heat	Transfer.
		q		
Module:7	Recent trends in BioMEMS		4 hours	r' 11
	ry systems and MEMS-Applica		sure sensors-Biochip-M	licro needles-
Microelectro	odes-Neural prosthesis and cath	neter end sensors.		
Module:8	Contemporary issues:		2 hours	
Module.0	contemporary issues.		2 11001 5	
	Total Lecture hours:		30 hours	
Text Books	:			
	. Madou, "Fundamentals of Mi	icrofabrication: The Scie	nce of Miniaturization'	2012, 2 nd edition.
	Press, Florida, USA.			,,
	Oosterbroek and Albert van de	en Berg, "Lab-on-a-Chip	: Miniaturized Systems	for (Bio) Chemical
	is and Synthesis", 2011, 1 st edi			
Reference I		· · ·	· ·	
1. Gary S	. May and Simon Sze, "Fundar	mentals of semiconducto	r fabrication", 2010, 1 st	^t edition John Wiley &
	New Jersey, USA.			•
	ine Yahia, "Shape Memory Im	plants", 2012,1 st edition,	Springer-Verlag Berlin	n and Heidelberg,
Germa	ny	-		-
Mode of Ev	aluation: CAT, Digital Assign	ment, Quiz and FAT		
	ects: (Indicative)			
	sive blood glucose measuremen			
measuremen	t has shown promising results.	Design a glucose measu	rement system using N	IR LED (660nm-
	discuss the advantages and dis			
2. Design a	contact less digital thermomete	r using Omron D6T ME	MS thermal sensor for	wireless temperature
sensing appl				
3. Convention	onal Stethoscope sound level is	low and difficult to anal	yze. Using Zigbee and	microsensor, design a
wireless stet				
4. Design a technology	touch key pad for visually impa	aired person using AT42	QT MEMS sensors dev	veloped by microsensor
	5mA power supply unit for ion	tophoresis based transde	rmal drug delivery syst	em.
U	aluation: Review I,II, III	espiroresis subou trailsuo	and and actively syst	
	led by Board of Studies	21-08-2017		
	y Academic Council	No. 47	Date	5-10-2017
rippio ved D		110. 7/	Duit	5 10-2017

Course code	Course Title		L	Т	Р	J	С
ECE4020	TELEMEDICINE		3	0	0	0	3
Prerequisite	ECE3024 - Analog and Digital Communicatio	n	Syl	labu	s ver	sion	_
•			v.2.				
Course Object							
1.	To impart the key principles for telemedicine and hea	alth.					
2.	To make student understand tele medical technology						
3.	To enable the students with the knowledge of tele me applications	edical standards, mob	ile te	leme	dicin	e and	l its
4.	Explain basic parts of Tele radiology Systems like In Communication Network, Interpretation	nage Acquisition Syst	æm, 1	Disp	lay S	ysten	n,
Expected Cou	urse Outcome:						
The student w	vill be able to:	1' .'					
	prehensive coverage of Telemedicine concepts and their	applications					
2. Reco	gnize the key policy drivers for telehealth						
3. Demo	onstrate multimedia technologies in telemedicine						
4. Exam	ine protocols behind encryption techniques for secure the	ransmission of data.					
5. Distin	nguish ethical and legal aspects of telemedicine.						
6. Interp	pret the fundamental parts of teleradiology system.						
Module:1	Telemedicine and Health	5 hours					
•	volution of telemedicine - Functional diagram of teleme Organs of telemedicine - Global and Indian scenario.	edicine system – Tele	medi	cine	- Tel	e hea	ılth
Module:2	Ethical and Legal aspects of Telemedicine	4 hours					
	gal aspects of Telemedicine – Confidentiality - Social a		etv a	and 1	regul	atory	,
	nces in Telemedicine.				- 8	utorj	
Module:3	Telemedical Technology	8 hours					
Principles of – ANT – ISDI techniques, Ty telemedicine – communicatio	Multimedia - Text, Audio, Video, data - Data comn N – Internet - Air/ wireless communications: GSM sate ypes of Antenna - Integration and operational issues - C - LAN and WAN technology - Satellite communication on - Internet technology and telemedicine using world w - Clinical data – Local and centralized.	nunications and netw llite - and Micro wave Communication infras on. Mobile hand held	e - M truct devi	odul ure f ices a	ation or and n	ļ	
Module:4	Telemedical Standards	7 hours					
Data Security Encryption - F phone based Telemedicine clinically sign	 and Standards - Encryption - Cryptography - Mech Protocols: TCP/IP, ISO – OSI - Standards to followe ISBN) T.120, H.324 (Video phone based PSTN) - V integrating doctors / Hospitals - Clinical laboratory nificant biomedical data - Administration of central of medical records and access control - Cyber laws rel 	anisms of encryption of DICOM, HL7, H. Video Conferencing - data - Radiological lized medical data -	320 Rea data	seri al - ti - an	es (V me d oth)

Mod	lule:5	Mobile Telemedicine		7 hours	
		gy: Definition, Basic parts of			
		pathology - Multimedia databa			Dynamic range -
Spat	ial resolu	tion - Compression methods - In	nteractive control of col	or.	
	lule:6	Information System		6 hours	
		rmation storage and managemen			
		lical images diagnosis and trea		nation system – Docto	rs – Paramedics -
Faci	lities ava	ilable -Pharmaceutical informati	on system.		
	lule:7	Telemedical Applications		6 hours	
		e access to health care services –			
		- Tele cardiology, Tele oncology			
		ces security and interoperabil			
educ	cation an	d self-care - Business aspects	- Project planning and	costing - Usage of tel	lemedicine.
		r		1	
Mod	lule:8	Contemporary issues:			
	autoro	Contemporary issues.		2 hours	
	uicio	Contemporary issues.		2 hours	
		· · · · ·		1	
		Total Lecture hours:		45 hours	
		· · · · ·		1	
Text	t Book	· · · · ·		1	
Text 1.	t Book	· · · · ·	ls: Issues in Implementa	45 hours	, Routledge, Tayor
	t Book	Total Lecture hours:	ls: Issues in Implementa	45 hours	, Routledge, Tayor
1.	t Book	Total Lecture hours: Emery, Telemedicine in Hospita ncis Group, New York.	ls: Issues in Implementa	45 hours	, Routledge, Tayor
1.	t Book Sherry J and Fra erence B	Total Lecture hours: Emery, Telemedicine in Hospita ncis Group, New York.		45 hours ation, 2015, 1 st edition	
1. Refe	t Book Sherry I and Fra erence B Bernarc and Tel	Total Lecture hours: Emery, Telemedicine in Hospita ncis Group, New York. ooks I Fong, A.C.M. Fong, C.K. Li, T ehealth, 2011, 1 st edition, John W	elemedicine Technolog Viley & Sons Ltd, New	45 hours ation, 2015, 1 st edition ies: Information Techn York.	nologies in Medicine
1. Refe	t Book Sherry I and Fra erence B Bernarc and Tel	Total Lecture hours: Emery, Telemedicine in Hospita ncis Group, New York. ooks I Fong, A.C.M. Fong, C.K. Li, T	elemedicine Technolog Viley & Sons Ltd, New	45 hours ation, 2015, 1 st edition ies: Information Techn York.	nologies in Medicine
1. Refe 1.	t Book Sherry I and Fra erence B Bernarc and Tel Gulla, V Science	Total Lecture hours: Emery, Telemedicine in Hospita ncis Group, New York. ooks I Fong, A.C.M. Fong, C.K. Li, T ehealth, 2011, 1 st edition, John W /incenzo, Telehealth Networks f Reference, 2013, 1 st edition, He	elemedicine Technolog Viley & Sons Ltd, New For Hospital Services: N ershey.	45 hours ation, 2015, 1 st edition ies: Information Techn York. ew Methodologies, M	nologies in Medicine edical Information
1. Refe 1.	t Book Sherry I and Fra erence B Bernarc and Tel Gulla, V Science	Total Lecture hours: Emery, Telemedicine in Hospita ncis Group, New York. ooks I Fong, A.C.M. Fong, C.K. Li, T ehealth, 2011, 1 st edition, John W	elemedicine Technolog Viley & Sons Ltd, New For Hospital Services: N ershey.	45 hours ation, 2015, 1 st edition ies: Information Techn York. ew Methodologies, M	nologies in Medicine edical Information
1. Refe 1. 2.	t Book Sherry I and Fra erence B Bernarc and Tel Gulla, V Science	Total Lecture hours: Emery, Telemedicine in Hospita ncis Group, New York. ooks I Fong, A.C.M. Fong, C.K. Li, T ehealth, 2011, 1 st edition, John V /incenzo, Telehealth Networks f Reference, 2013, 1 st edition, He ren, John G. Webster, Telemedic	elemedicine Technolog Viley & Sons Ltd, New For Hospital Services: N ershey.	45 hours ation, 2015, 1 st edition ies: Information Techn York. ew Methodologies, M	nologies in Medicine edical Information
1. Refe 1. 2. 3.	t Book Sherry I and Fra erence B Bernarc and Tel Gulla, V Science Halit En Bocarat	Total Lecture hours: Emery, Telemedicine in Hospita ncis Group, New York. ooks I Fong, A.C.M. Fong, C.K. Li, T ehealth, 2011, 1 st edition, John V /incenzo, Telehealth Networks f Reference, 2013, 1 st edition, He ren, John G. Webster, Telemedic	elemedicine Technolog Viley & Sons Ltd, New For Hospital Services: N ershey. Fine and Electronic Med	45 hours ation, 2015, 1 st edition ies: Information Techn York. ew Methodologies, M	nologies in Medicine edical Information
1. Refe 1. 2. 3. Mod	t Book Sherry I and Fra erence B Bernarci and Tel Gulla, V Science Halit En Bocarat le of Eva	Total Lecture hours: Emery, Telemedicine in Hospita ncis Group, New York. ooks I Fong, A.C.M. Fong, C.K. Li, T ehealth, 2011, 1 st edition, John W /incenzo, Telehealth Networks f Reference, 2013, 1 st edition, He ren, John G. Webster, Telemedic on.	elemedicine Technolog Viley & Sons Ltd, New For Hospital Services: N ershey. Fine and Electronic Med	45 hours ation, 2015, 1 st edition ies: Information Techn York. ew Methodologies, M	nologies in Medicine edical Information

Course code	Course Title	L T P J C				
ECE4023	BIOMETRIC SYSTEMS	3 0 0 3				
Prerequisite	ECE3025-Image Processing	Syllabus version				
Course Objectives						
1. To introdu	ce the general principles of design of biometrie	c systems and the underlying trade-offs.				
personal pr	ivacy and security implications of biometrics	based identification technology. Introduction to				
fingerprint	biometric					
) To formilion	ine with Face accordition and Hand Commeter	. facture anteration mattern alocation				
	rize with Face recognition and Hand Geometry tion Methods and their algorithms	y, reature extraction, pattern classification.				
Aumentica	tion methods and their algorithms					
-	knowledge about various parameters involved and their algorithms.	d in Iris and Voice recognition. Authentication				
4. Introductio	n to multimodal Biometric system and its fund	ctional blocks and futuristic biometric systems				
Expected Course						
The student will be		- his matrix sustains				
1. Demonstra	te knowledge engineering principles underlyir	ng biometric systems.				
2. Describe as modelling.	nd explain Finger print feature processing and	techniques, computer enhancement and				
-	nition, how to perform Feature Extraction, cla	ssification of features, training of algorithm				
using neura	11 network					
4. Competing voice scan	iris Scan technologies, various steps involved	l in voice scan, challenges related to iris and				
5. Perceive va	arious areas of physiological and Behavioural	Biometrics				
6. Demonstra	tion of innovative multimodal Biometric syste	em and Statistical Measures of Biometrics				
Module:1	Introduction to biometrics	6 hours				
	ack ground – Biometric technologies – Passive					
	– Enrollment – Templates – Algorithm – Veri					
Introduction and ba						
Introduction and ba Biometric systems		strong authentication – Protecting privacy and				
Introduction and ba Biometric systems biometric character		strong authentication - Protecting privacy and				
Introduction and ba Biometric systems biometric character biometrics and poli	istics- Authentication technologies –Need for cy – Biometric applications – Biometric chara	strong authentication – Protecting privacy and acteristics				
Introduction and ba Biometric systems biometric character biometrics and poli Module:2	istics- Authentication technologies –Need for cy – Biometric applications – Biometric chara Fingerprint technology	strong authentication – Protecting privacy and acteristics 7 hours				
Introduction and ba Biometric systems biometric character biometrics and poli Module:2 History of fingerpr	istics- Authentication technologies –Need for cy – Biometric applications – Biometric chara Fingerprint technology int pattern recognition - General description of	strong authentication – Protecting privacy and acteristics 7 hours f fingerprints - Finger print feature processing				
Introduction and ba Biometric systems biometric character biometrics and poli Module:2 History of fingerpr techniques - Finger	istics- Authentication technologies –Need for cy – Biometric applications – Biometric chara Fingerprint technology int pattern recognition - General description of print sensors using RF imaging techniques – H	strong authentication – Protecting privacy and acteristics 7 hours f fingerprints - Finger print feature processing Fingerprint quality assessment – Computer				
Introduction and ba Biometric systems biometric character biometrics and poli Module:2 History of fingerprise techniques - Finger enhancement and n	istics- Authentication technologies –Need for cy – Biometric applications – Biometric chara Fingerprint technology int pattern recognition - General description of print sensors using RF imaging techniques – H modeling of fingerprint images – Fingerprint en	strong authentication – Protecting privacy and acteristics 7 hours f fingerprints - Finger print feature processing				
Introduction and ba Biometric systems biometric character biometrics and poli Module:2 History of fingerprise techniques - Finger enhancement and n	istics- Authentication technologies –Need for cy – Biometric applications – Biometric chara Fingerprint technology int pattern recognition - General description of print sensors using RF imaging techniques – H modeling of fingerprint images – Fingerprint en	strong authentication – Protecting privacy and acteristics 7 hours f fingerprints - Finger print feature processing Fingerprint quality assessment – Computer				
Introduction and ba Biometric systems biometric character biometrics and poli Module:2 History of fingerpri- techniques - Finger enhancement and n classification – Fin	istics- Authentication technologies –Need for cy – Biometric applications – Biometric chara Fingerprint technology int pattern recognition - General description of print sensors using RF imaging techniques – H nodeling of fingerprint images – Fingerprint en gerprint matching	strong authentication – Protecting privacy and acteristics 7 hours f fingerprints - Finger print feature processing Fingerprint quality assessment – Computer nhancement– Feature extraction – Fingerprint				
Introduction and ba Biometric systems biometric character biometrics and poli Module:2 History of fingerpri- techniques - Finger enhancement and n classification – Fin Module:3	 istics- Authentication technologies –Need for cy – Biometric applications – Biometric chara Fingerprint technology int pattern recognition - General description of print sensors using RF imaging techniques – H nodeling of fingerprint images – Fingerprint en gerprint matching Face recognition and Hand Geometry 	strong authentication – Protecting privacy and acteristics 7 hours 7 fingerprints - Finger print feature processing Fingerprint quality assessment – Computer nhancement– Feature extraction – Fingerprint 7 hours 7 hours				
Introduction and ba Biometric systems biometric character biometrics and poli Module:2 History of fingerpr techniques - Finger enhancement and n classification – Fin Module:3 Introduction to face	 istics- Authentication technologies –Need for cy – Biometric applications – Biometric chara Fingerprint technology int pattern recognition - General description of print sensors using RF imaging techniques – Hodeling of fingerprint images – Fingerprint engerprint matching Face recognition and Hand Geometry e recognition _ Neural networks for face recognition 	strong authentication – Protecting privacy and acteristics 7 hours f fingerprints - Finger print feature processing Fingerprint quality assessment – Computer nhancement– Feature extraction – Fingerprint 7 hours gnition – face recognition from				
Introduction and ba Biometric systems biometric character biometrics and poli Module:2 History of fingerpr techniques - Finger enhancement and n classification – Fin Module:3 Introduction to face correspondence ma	 istics- Authentication technologies –Need for cy – Biometric applications – Biometric chara Fingerprint technology int pattern recognition - General description of print sensors using RF imaging techniques – Hodeling of fingerprint images – Fingerprint engerprint matching Face recognition and Hand Geometry e recognition _ Neural networks for face recognition _ Neural networks for face recognition = Scanning – Feature External description External description = Scanning – Feature External description = Scanning – Scanning –	strong authentication – Protecting privacy and acteristics 7 hours f fingerprints - Finger print feature processing Fingerprint quality assessment – Computer nhancement– Feature extraction – Fingerprint 7 hours gnition – face recognition from traction - Adaptive Classifiers -				
Introduction and ba Biometric systems biometric character biometrics and poli Module:2 History of fingerpr echniques - Finger enhancement and n classification – Fin Module:3 Introduction to face correspondence ma	 istics- Authentication technologies –Need for cy – Biometric applications – Biometric chara Fingerprint technology int pattern recognition - General description of print sensors using RF imaging techniques – Hodeling of fingerprint images – Fingerprint engerprint matching Face recognition and Hand Geometry e recognition _ Neural networks for face recognition _ Neural networks for face recognition = Scanning – Feature External description External description = Scanning – Feature External description = Scanning – Scanning –	strong authentication – Protecting privacy and acteristics 7 hours f fingerprints - Finger print feature processing Fingerprint quality assessment – Computer nhancement– Feature extraction – Fingerprint 7 hours gnition – face recognition from				

Module:4	Iris, Voice recogniti	ion		6 hours	
weakness. Voic	ires – Components – Oper e Scan - Features – Comp trength and weakness.				
Module:5	Physiological and B	Sehavioural Biometrie	cs	6 hours	
Retina scan – A	FIS (Automatic Finger Pr	rint Identification System	ems) – Beha	vioral biometric	s – Signature scan-
Keystroke scan	biometrics application - I	Biometric Solution Ma	trix – Bio pr	ivacy – Compar	rison of privacy factor
in different bior	netrics technologies.				
Module:6	Multimodal Biomet			6 hours	
	multimodal Biometric sys				
	rategy – Training and adap				
	istical Measures of Biome	etrics – FAR – FRR –	FTE – EER -	 Memory requi 	rement and
allocation.					
Module:7	Biometric Authenti			5 hours	
Introduction - E	Biometric Authentication N	Methods - Biometric A		n Systems – Bio	
Introduction - E by fingerprint -	Biometric Authentication N Biometric Authentication	Methods - Biometric A by Face Recognition -	Expectation	n Systems – Bio -Maximization t	theory - Support
Introduction - E by fingerprint - Vector Machine	Biometric Authentication M Biometric Authentication es. Biometric authentication	Methods - Biometric A by Face Recognition - on by fingerprint –Bior	Expectation	n Systems – Bio -Maximization t ntication by hand	theory - Support d geometry- Securing
Introduction - E by fingerprint - Vector Machine and trusting a E	Biometric Authentication M Biometric Authentication es. Biometric authentication Biometric transaction – Ma	Methods - Biometric A by Face Recognition - on by fingerprint –Bior atching location – loca	Expectation	n Systems – Bio -Maximization t ntication by hand	theory - Support d geometry- Securing
Introduction - E by fingerprint - Vector Machine and trusting a E	Biometric Authentication M Biometric Authentication es. Biometric authentication	Methods - Biometric A by Face Recognition - on by fingerprint –Biom atching location – loca	Expectation	n Systems – Bio -Maximization t ntication by hand	theory - Support d geometry- Securing
Introduction - E by fingerprint - Vector Machine and trusting a E (MOC) – Multi	Biometric Authentication M Biometric Authentication es. Biometric authentication Giometric transaction – Ma -Biometrics and Two-Fact	Methods - Biometric A by Face Recognition - on by fingerprint –Bion atching location – locator tor authentication	Expectation	n Systems – Bio -Maximization t ntication by hand entication server	theory - Support d geometry- Securing
Introduction - E by fingerprint - Vector Machine and trusting a E	Biometric Authentication M Biometric Authentication es. Biometric authentication Biometric transaction – Ma	Methods - Biometric A by Face Recognition - on by fingerprint –Bion atching location – locator tor authentication	Expectation	n Systems – Bio -Maximization t ntication by hand	theory - Support d geometry- Securing
Introduction - E by fingerprint - Vector Machine and trusting a E (MOC) – Multi	Biometric Authentication M Biometric Authentication es. Biometric authentication Giometric transaction – Ma Biometrics and Two-Factor Contemporary issu	Methods - Biometric A by Face Recognition - on by fingerprint –Bion atching location – locator tor authentication es:	Expectation	n Systems – Bio -Maximization to ntication by hand entication server 2 hours	theory - Support d geometry- Securing
Introduction - E by fingerprint - Vector Machino and trusting a E (MOC) – Multi Module:8	Biometric Authentication M Biometric Authentication es. Biometric authentication Giometric transaction – Ma -Biometrics and Two-Fact	Methods - Biometric A by Face Recognition - on by fingerprint –Bion atching location – locator tor authentication es:	Expectation	n Systems – Bio -Maximization t ntication by hand entication server	theory - Support d geometry- Securing
Introduction - E by fingerprint - Vector Machino and trusting a E (MOC) – Multi Module:8 Text Book	Biometric Authentication M Biometric Authentication es. Biometric authentication Giometric transaction – Ma Biometrics and Two-Fact Contemporary issue Total Lecture hours	Methods - Biometric A by Face Recognition - on by fingerprint –Bion atching location – locator tor authentication es:	Expectation metric auther l host - auther	n Systems – Bio -Maximization to ntication by hand entication server 2 hours 45 hours	theory - Support d geometry- Securing – Match On Card
Introduction - E by fingerprint - Vector Machina and trusting a E (MOC) – Multi Module:8 Text Book 1. Aru	Biometric Authentication M Biometric Authentication es. Biometric authentication iometric transaction – Ma Biometrics and Two-Fac Contemporary issu Total Lecture hours	Methods - Biometric A by Face Recognition - on by fingerprint –Bion atching location – locator tor authentication es:	Expectation metric auther l host - auther	n Systems – Bio -Maximization to ntication by hand entication server 2 hours 45 hours	theory - Support d geometry- Securing – Match On Card
Introduction - E by fingerprint - Vector Machina and trusting a E (MOC) – Multi Module:8 Text Book 1. Aru Spri	Biometric Authentication M Biometric Authentication Biometric Authentication es. Biometric authenticatio Giometric transaction – Ma Biometrics and Two-Factor Contemporary issue Total Lecture hours n A. Ross, Karthik Nanda nger, New York, USA.	Methods - Biometric A by Face Recognition - on by fingerprint –Bion atching location – locator tor authentication es:	Expectation metric auther l host - auther	n Systems – Bio -Maximization to ntication by hand entication server 2 hours 45 hours	theory - Support d geometry- Securing – Match On Card
Introduction - E by fingerprint - Vector Machino and trusting a E (MOC) – Multi Module:8 Text Book 1. Aru Spri Reference Boo	Biometric Authentication M Biometric Authentication es. Biometric authentication Giometric transaction – Ma Biometrics and Two-Fact Contemporary issue Total Lecture hours n A. Ross, Karthik Nanda nger, New York, USA. ks	Methods - Biometric A by Face Recognition - on by fingerprint –Bion atching location – locator tor authentication es: s: kumar, Anil K. Jain , '	Expectation metric auther l host - auther 'Introduction	n Systems – Bio -Maximization to natication by hand entication server 2 hours 45 hours n to Biometrics",	theory - Support d geometry- Securing – Match On Card , 2011, 1 st edition,
Introduction - E by fingerprint - Vector Machine and trusting a E (MOC) – Multi Module:8 Text Book 1. Aru Spri Reference Boo 1. Haiz	Biometric Authentication M Biometric Authentication es. Biometric authentication Giometric transaction – Ma Biometrics and Two-Fact Contemporary issue Total Lecture hours n A. Ross, Karthik Nanda nger, New York, USA. ks zhou Li, Liyuan Li, Kar-A	Methods - Biometric A by Face Recognition - on by fingerprint –Bion atching location – locator tor authentication es: s: kumar, Anil K. Jain , '	Expectation metric auther l host - auther 'Introduction	n Systems – Bio -Maximization to natication by hand entication server 2 hours 45 hours n to Biometrics",	theory - Support d geometry- Securing – Match On Card , 2011, 1 st edition,
Introduction - E by fingerprint - Vector Machine and trusting a E (MOC) – Multi Module:8 Text Book 1. Aru Spri Reference Boo 1. Hai: Scie	Biometric Authentication M Biometric Authentication es. Biometric authentication Giometric transaction – Ma Biometrics and Two-Fact Contemporary issu Total Lecture hours n A. Ross, Karthik Nanda nger, New York, USA. ks zhou Li, Liyuan Li, Kar-A entific Publisher, Singapor	Methods - Biometric A by Face Recognition - on by fingerprint –Bion atching location – loca- tor authentication es: s: kumar, Anil K. Jain , '	Expectation metric auther l host - auther 'Introduction ppics in Biom	n Systems – Bio -Maximization to natication by hand entication server 2 hours 45 hours n to Biometrics",	theory - Support d geometry- Securing – Match On Card , 2011, 1 st edition,
Introduction - E by fingerprint - Vector Machino and trusting a E (MOC) – Multi Module:8 Text Book 1. Aru Spri Reference Boo 1. Hai: Scie Mode of Evalu	Biometric Authentication M Biometric Authentication Biometric Authentication es. Biometric authentication Giometric transaction – Ma Biometrics and Two-Fact Contemporary issu Total Lecture hours n A. Ross, Karthik Nanda nger, New York, USA. ks zhou Li, Liyuan Li, Kar-A entific Publisher, Singapor ation: CAT, Digital Assis	Methods - Biometric A by Face Recognition - on by fingerprint –Biometric atching location – location tor authentication es: s: kumar, Anil K. Jain , ' ann Toh, Advanced To e. gnment, Quiz and FAT	Expectation metric auther l host - auther 'Introduction ppics in Biom	n Systems – Bio -Maximization to natication by hand entication server 2 hours 45 hours n to Biometrics",	theory - Support d geometry- Securing – Match On Card , 2011, 1 st edition,
Introduction - E by fingerprint - Vector Machine and trusting a E (MOC) – Multi Module:8 Text Book 1. Aru Spri Reference Boo 1. Hai: Scie Mode of Evalu Recommended	Biometric Authentication M Biometric Authentication es. Biometric authentication Giometric transaction – Ma Biometrics and Two-Fact Contemporary issu Total Lecture hours n A. Ross, Karthik Nanda nger, New York, USA. ks zhou Li, Liyuan Li, Kar-A entific Publisher, Singapor	Methods - Biometric A by Face Recognition - on by fingerprint –Bion atching location – loca- tor authentication es: s: kumar, Anil K. Jain , '	Expectation metric auther l host - auther 'Introduction ppics in Biom	n Systems – Bio -Maximization to natication by hand entication server 2 hours 45 hours n to Biometrics",	theory - Support d geometry- Securing – Match On Card , 2011, 1 st edition,

Course Code		Course Title		L	Т	Р	J	C		
ECE4024	<u>.</u>	EMBEDDED SYSTEMS IN MEDICAL APPLI	CATIONS	2	0	0	4	3		
Prerequisite: ECE3023-Microcontrollers and its Applications				Syl	labu	s ver	sion			
						v.1.0				
Course Obje										
• To in	trod	uce students to RTOS concepts, processes, tasks, thr	reads and scheduling							
• Colle	ct th	e knowledge of architecture of ARM cortex M4								
• Discu	ıss tł	ne embedded system advanced modes and various po	eripherals.							
• Devel	lop	a system with interfacing sensors, actuators for port	able medical gadgets							
Expected Co										
	rstar	be able to: and the architectural blocks in 32 bit microcontrollers projects	s and deploy them as	suita	able s	soluti	on fo	r		
2. Becon	me a	ware of interrupts in embedded systems								
3. Get a	3. Get an overview of available embedded networking mechanisms and work with IoT									
4. Mana syster		parallel processes with different priority and real time	e constraints without	the a	aid of	f an c	pera	ting		
5. Able	to gi	ive a detailed description of limitations of the specif	ic system							
6. Indep	end	ently design and implement an embedded system ba	sed on an eight bit m	icroc	ontro	oller				
7. Desig	gn re	al time embedded systems using the concepts of RT	OS.							
	.									
Module:1		roduction to Embedded Systems f embedded computing applications, concepts of rea	3 hours	4444	مامم:	~~ 1:	F	-1-		
		esign Process – Challenges in Embedded system des								
Module:2	On	erating Systems (OS) Overview	4 hours							
		g Systems, Operating System concepts, processes,		hedu	lino	mem	orv			
		eks and timers, inter-task synchronization, bus driver								
Module:3	AR	M Cortex M4 Architecture	5 hours							
Overview of	AR	M Cortex M3 and M4 (Core v7) and its architecture	, Peripherals and Bu	s stru	cture	е,				
		RM Cortex M4, ARM and Thumb Instruction Set, F						\$,		
		ion in ARM Cortex M4, Nested Vectored Interrupt	Controller (NVIC),	Intern	upt I	Laten	cy,			
Programmabl	e Cl	ocks, Memory Map, Bit banding								
Module:4		bedded System Advanced Modes and ripherals	4 hours							
Real Time C		, Calendar and Alarms, Direct Memory Access (DM	(A) Controller. Hiber	natic	on M	odes.	Ultr	a		
		and ADC modes, Device Security Zones, JTAG Pro								
		ystem Interface Standard (CMSIS) Programming Co	0			,				
			-							

Mo	dule:5	Embedded Networking		4 hours					
Need for Networking, Wired and Wireless Networking, Various Wireless networking Protocols, Emphasis on									
		onsumption for Wireless Protoc			protocols –				
SimpliciTI, Zigbee, WiFi, Bluetooth Low Energy (BLE), 6LowPAN									
				1					
	dule:6	Internet of Things (IoT)		4 hours					
		to Internet of Things (IoT), Rev							
		er API, Power Challenges, Introd		N (WLAN), Parameters	s, Station Modes –				
		Station and their configuration							
	dule:7	Sensors with Cloud and Inter		4 hours					
		nsor data to Internet, Control of							
	,	and configuring, Working with	MAC Addresses, Clou		nitoring				
Moo	dule:8	Contemporary Issues:		2 hours					
		Total Lecture:		30 hours					
Tow	t Books:								
1 1		han W Valvano, "Introduction to	ARM Cortex M3 Mic	rocontrollers" 2012 1	st adition Ionathan				
1		Johanathan W Valvano, "Introduction to ARM Cortex M3- Microcontrollers", 2012, 1 st edition, Jonathan Valvano Publishing, USA.							
2			tecture Programming a	nd Design" 2011 2 nd e	dition Tata McGraw				
4	Raj Kamal, "Embedded Systems Architecture, Programming and Design", 2011, 2 nd edition, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.								
Ref	erence Bo								
1		prario Berlalotti, Garbride Mand	uchi, "Real-Time Embe	edded System: Open So	ource Operating				
		perspective", 2012, 1 st edition,		J 1	1 6				
2	Diagnostic, Patient Monitoring and Therapy Applications Guide, 2010, Texas Instruments.								
3	Datashe	Datasheet, Technical Documents and Application Notes http://www.ti.com/product.							
4 Datasheet, Technical Documents and Application Notes http://www.ti.com/product/CC3200									
Moo	de of Eva	luation: CAT, Digital Assignme	ent, Quiz and FAT						
	of Proje								
1. Develop an embedded bed monitoring system capable of sensing temperature, pressure, pulse rate,									
		e patient and that can decide the							
		EMG based robotic arm in whi	ch the arm activities car	n be controlled by acqu	iring the				
		al of a person.							
		embedded wireless communication		coordinator collect the					
		ters from nodes and uplink the d		1					
		l develop a ultrasound based blo	oa flow monitoring syst	tem.					
		luation: Review I, II and III	21 09 2017						
		d by Board of Studies	21-08-2017	Data	5 10 2017				
App	roved by	Academic Council	No. 47	Date	5-10-2017				